# JOURNAL

-OF THE-

# SEVENTY-SECOND CONVENTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

911

MAY 16, 17, 18, A.D. 1911.

(Ordered to be printed on the first page of the Journal.)

"*Resolved.* That this Convention recommends that, in the election of Delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants of the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable."

## NOTICE.

The Seventy-third Convention of the CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, will be held in St. Peter's Church, St. Louis, on the Fourth Tuesday in May, being the twentyeighth day of the month, A.D. 1912, at ten o'clock A.M.

C. HUNT TURNER,

Secretary.

SE

Ch

ST. LOUIS, MAY 18, 1911.

# JOURNAL

SEVENTY-SECOND CONVENTION

-OF THE-

-OF THE-

# Church in Piocese of Missouri

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL,

-HELD IN-

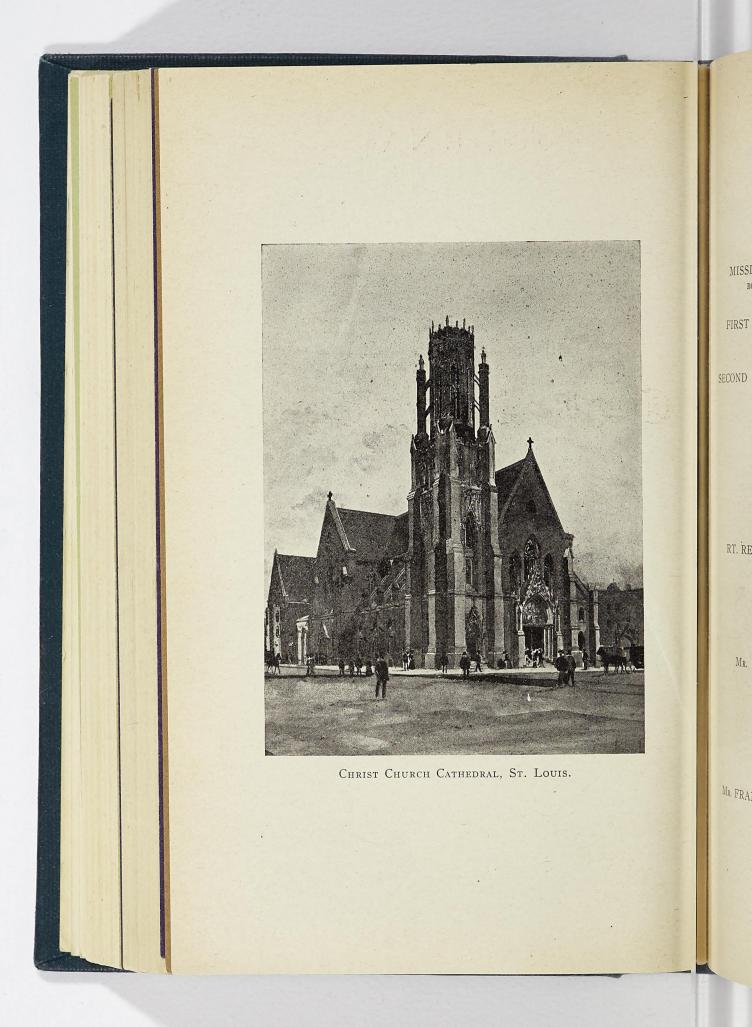
ST. LOUIS, MO.,

MAY 16, 17, 18, A.D. 1911.

ST. LOUIS THE FREEGARD PRESS, 306-308 NORTH THIRD STREET 1911

N THE hurch, wenty-

retary.



## Diocese of Missouri.

Organized November 16, 1840.

MISSIONARY BISHOP, RT. REV. JACKSON KEMPER, D.D. BORN DECEMBER 4, 1789; CONSECRATED SEPTEMBER 25, 1835; DIED MAY 24, 1870.

FIRST BISHOP, RT. REV. CICERO STEPHENS HAWKS, D.D. BORN MAY 26, 1812; CONSECRATED OCTOBER 20, 1844; DIED APRIL 19, 1868.

SECOND BISHOP, RT. REV. CHARLES FRANKLIN ROBERTSON, S.T.D., LL.D.

BORN MARCH 2, 1835; CONSECRATED OCTOBER 25, 1868; DIED MAY 1, 1886.

## Officers of the Diocese of Missouri.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE. PRESIDING BISHOP OF THE CHURCH, 1903. RESIDENCE, 74 VANDEVENTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS.

SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE. MR. C. HUNT TURNER, JR., 201 North 4th St., St. Louis.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE. MR. JAMES M. BULL, 421 N. 2nd St., St. Louis.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. FRANCIS JAMES MCMASTER, Third National Bank Building, Broadway and Olive Streets, St. Louis. TERM EXPIRES 1914.

#### OFFICERS OF THE

REGISTRAR, LIBRARIAN, AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE. REV. CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK, 1210 Locust Street, St. Louis. TERM AS REGISTRAR EXPIRES 1913.

### EXAMINING CHAPLAINS. REV. WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH. REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES. REV. LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS.

#### DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

.REV. JESSE KETCHAM BRENNAN, Dean of Hannibal Convocation REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, Dean of Southern Convocation.

TRUST

Сомм

#### STANDING COMMITTEE.

VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, President. REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, Vice-President. PROF. MARSHALL S. SNOW, Secretary. REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES. MR. JAMES L. FORD. MR. CURTIS M. JENNINGS.

#### TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

RI. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., President.
VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, Vice-President.
PROF. MARSHALL S. SNOW, Secretary and Treasurer.
REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER.
REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES.
MR. JAMES L. FORD.
MR. CURTIS M. JENNINGS.

.

5

TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND. RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, ex-officio.

MR. JAMES M. BULL, Treasures ex-officio.

REV. WILLIAM A. HATCH. Mr. EDMOND J. THOMAS. Mr. HENRY H. DENISON.

TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.
RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, ex-officio.
MR. JAMES M. BULL, Treasurer ex-officio.
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.
MR. HENRY H. DENISON.
MR. WILLIAM P. NELSON.

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE. MR. CHARLES S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer*. 1746 Mississippi Ave., St. Louis. MR. I. SHREVE CARTER. MR. JAS. M. BULL.

> TRUSTEES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH. VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS. MR. FAYETTE C. EWING. MR. JAMES A. WATERWORTH. Term expires 1912.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS. REV. JOHN A. DOORIS. REV. CLAUDE E. REMICK. MR. JAS. M. BULL. MR. H. H. DENISON. MR. H. L. CHASE.

IOCESE. Louis.

nvocation cation.

t.

president.

dent.

urer.

#### OFFICERS OF THE

COMM

6

Committee on Assessments. Mr. EDMOND J. THOMAS. Mr. CHARLES S. FREEBORN. Mr. EDWARD H. LYCETT. Mr. C. J. MILLER. Mr. C. M. JENNINGS. Mr. F. C. THOMPSON. Mr. A. S. PIDDING.

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. REV. HENRY P. HORTON. REV. D. A. PARCE. PROF. MARSHALL S. SNOW.

-

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS. REV. PHILIP W. FAUNTLEROY. REV. J. COURTNEY JONES. REV. L. B. RICHARDS MR. FRANCIS J. MCMASTER.. MR. FREDERICK N. JUDSON.

> COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. MR. CHARLES S. FREEBORN. MR. CHARLES C. CURTICE. MR. WALKER HILL.

COMMITTEE ON MISSIONS. REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH. REV. JAMES WISE. REV. B. T. KEMERER. MR. JAMES A. WATERWORTH. MR. NELSON G. EDWARDS. MR. HEUSTED T. YOUNG. MR. E. BAKER.

7

COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. WALKER HILL. MR. WILLIAM H. THOMSON. MR. WILLIAM BAGNELL. MR. E. S. GATCH. MR. F. C. THOMPSON.

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

REV. HENRY W. MIZNER. REV. A. A. V. BINNINGTON. REV. W. A. HATCH. Mr. A. B. RIDINGTON. Mr. C. VON RENTHAL.

COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK.

REV. BENJAMIN E. REED. REV. ARTHUR BRITTAIN. REV. E. D. JOHNSTON. MR. ARTHUR A. AMBLER. MR. JAMES FETHERSTONH.

Committee on Unfinished Business. Rev. J. B. COXE. Rev. F. GOWENLOCK Mr. CLARKSON ROLLINS.

COMMITTEE ON "THE CHURCH NEWS."

REV. LESLIE F. POTTER. REV. L. B. RICHARDS. Mr. GEORGE A. RANDOLPH.

#### OFFICERS OF THE

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF PENSION COMMISSION.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, Chairman. MR. ELIAS S. GATCH, Secretary and Treasurer. REV. J. HOLLISTER LYNCH, D.D. MR. FELIX COSTE. MR. JOSEPH R. BARROLL. MR. WALKER HILL. MR. GEO. D. BARNARD. Mr. N. G. EDWARDS. MR. J. E. WILLIAMS. MR. H. L. CHASE. MR. F. C. THOMPSON.

#### MISSIONARY BOARD.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Ex-Officio.

Clerical. REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH. MR. CHARLES C. CURTICE. REV. B. T. KEMERER. MR. EDWARD H. LYCETT. REV. B. T. KEMERER. REV. JAMES WISE. REV. J. K. BRENNAN, Dean of Hannibal Convocation. Mr. FRANK C. THOMPSON. REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, Dean of Southern Convocation.

Lay. MR. FRANCIS J. MCMASTER. MR. GEORGE A. RANDOLPH.

#### BISHOP'S SECRETARY.

MRS. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER, 1925 McCausland Avenue, St. Louis.

#### OFFICERS OF THE MISSIONARY HOST FOR 1911.

PRESIDENTWALLAC	E DELAFIELD.
VICE-PRESIDENT	O N. DAVIS.
TREASURER FRANK	WYMAN.
SECRETARY WILLIAM	A P. NELSON.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY JAMES N	C DITT

LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Officers.

Mr. EDWARD H. LYCETT, President and Treasurer. Mr. FRANCIS J. McMASTER, Secretary.

> BISHOP ROBERTSON HALL. (4244 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis.)

SISTER CATHARINE, Superior. Rev. B. T. KEMERER, Chaplain.

CHURCH MISSION HOUSE. (100 N. Leffingwell Avenue, St. Louis.)

MRS. KATE M. HOWARD, President. MRS. JOHN H. HAGER, Vice-President. MRS. F. W. ROBERTS, Secretary and Treasurer. MRS. MARTHA COOPER, Matron. REV. JAS. WISE, Chaplain.

THE CHURCH CLUB OF ST. LOUIS. MR. CHARLES J. MILLER, Vice-President. MR. EDWIN FREEGARD, Secretary. MR. C. C. CURTICE, Treasurer. MR. H. L. CHASE. MR. A. S. PIDDING. MR. C. H. AEHLE.

> BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW. (St. Louis Local Assembly.)

MR. GEO. A. RANDOLPH, Chairman.
MR. THOMAS K. KNIGHT, Vice-Chairman.
MR. JOHN G. FLECK, Treasurer.
MR. A. J. WATLING, Recording Secretary.
MR. F. A. FANNING, Corresponding Secretary.
REV. HENRY WATSON MIZNER, Chaplain.

9

#### Ex-Officio.

M MISSION.

URTICE. CETT. MASTER. NDOLPH. MPSON.

nd Avenue,

DAVIS. AN. NELSON.

#### OFFICERS OF THE

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY. (4430 West Belle Place, St. Louis.)

MRS. F. W. ROBERTS, Branch Secretary. VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS. Chaplain.

ORPHANS' HOME. (Grand and Lafayette Avenues, St. Louis.)

MRS. KATE M. HOWARD, First Directress. MRS. WALLACE DELAFIELD, Second Directress. MISS JULIA M. UPSHAW, Secretary. MRS. WESTERN BASCOME, Treasurer. (3759 Westminster Place.) REV. PHILIP W. FAUNTLEROY, Chaplain.

#### ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL. (Belt and Delmar Avenues, St. Louis.)

MR. WILLIAM H. THOMSON, President. MR. HORATIO N. DAVIS, Vice-President. MR. WILLIAM H. WHITEHILL, Secretary. MR. FRANCIS J. MCMASTER, Treasurer. VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, Chaplain.

MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. MRS. EDWARD C. SIMMONS, President. MISS ANNIE E. LEWIS, Vice-President. MRS. T. EWING WHITE, Treasurer. MISS MARY W. TRIPLETT, Secretary. (1204 Pierce Building, St. Louis.)

THE EPISCOPAL BISHOP'S RESIDENCE COMPANY. RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., President, ex-officio. MR. F. N. JUDSON, Vice-President. PROF. MARSHALL S. SNOW, Secretary. MR. CHARLES CLARK, Treasurer.

10

# Del

DIOCE

VERY RE REV. HE " D. " J. H " J. H " L. " L.

" E. I

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF WOMAN'S CHURCH WORK OF LONDON.

MISS MARY W. TRIPLETT.

Delegates to Missionary Council to be Held in Austin, Texas, January 16th, 17th, 18th, 1912.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS. REV. HENRY P. HORTON. "D. CLAIBORNE GARRETT. J. K. BRENNAN. J. B. COXE. L. B. RICHARDS. J. C. JONES. E. D. JOHNSTON.

nt, ex-officio.

Mr. FELIX COSTE. "SAMUEL G. HOPKINS. "WILLIAM H. SHELBY. "FRANK C. THOMPSON. JAMES A. WATERWORTH. "HENRY WOOD. "W. T. AYLESBURY. "C. J. MILLER.

THE MISSOURI DIOCESAN LEAGUE OF LAY READERS.

REV. L. F. POTTER, Priest-Rector, Kirkwood. MR. H. L. CHASE, Director, Ascension. MR. DAVID BAILEY, Secretary-Treasurer, Redeemer. MR. A. B. AMBLER, Grace, Kirkwood. MR. BYRON F. BABBITT, St. George's. Mr. C. H. FAUNTLEROY, Mt. Calvary. MR. EDWIN FREEGARD, Redeemer. Mr. H. S. GOODWIN, Overland Park. MR. ERNEST KROEHLE, Good Shepherd. Mr. GEO. A. RANDOLPH, St. Stephen's House. Mr. A. P. REIN, St. George's. Mr. CHAS. C. ROBERTSON, Ascension. MR. GEO. R. ROBINSON, Grace, Kirkwood. MR. WALTER S. SLIFER, Cape Girardeau. Mr. C. L. VON RENTHAL, St. Augustine's. MR. J. A. WATERWORTH, Cathedral. Mr. H. T. YOUNG. Trinity.

# List of Parishes

## IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

1. Bo 2. Ca 3. Cr 4. Cu 5. Fr

Fu
 Fu
 Jac
 Jac
 Ki
 La
 No
 La
 No
 Po
 No
 Po
 No
 Sal
 So
 Sal
 Sh
 Sh
 Sh
 Sh
 Sh
 St.
 St.

1. Eu 2. Jen 3. St.

1. Epi 2. St.

1.	AfftonC	
2.	Cape GirardeauC	HRIST CHURCH.
3.	ClarksvilleG	RACE.
4.	ColumbiaC	ALVARY.
5.	De Soto	
6.	FergusonS	T. STEPHEN'S.
7.	Hannibal	RINITY.
8.	Jefferson CityC	
9.	Kirkwood	
10.	LouisianaC	
11.	Macon	T. JAMES.
12.	MexicoS	ST. PAUL'S.
13.	Moberly	
14.	Monroe	
15.	Old OrchardH	
16.	PalmyraS	
17.	Prairieville	
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.
22.		CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.
23.		CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.
24.		CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS.
25.		CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
31.	·	
32.		
33.		TRINITY.

## Organized Missions.

1.	Bonne Terre St. Peter's W. H. Conover.
2.	Canton
3.	Crystal City GRACEC. W. Kemp.
4.	Cuba
5.	Fredericktown Sr. PAUL'S E. L. Purcell.
6.	Fulton
7.	Ironton St. PAUL'S D. Myers.
8.	Jackson
9.	Kirksville
10.	La PlataSt. MARY'SW. J. Biggs.
11.	Montgomery Holy COMFORTER C. P. Evered.
12.	Overland Park Sr. PAUL'S Thomas K. Jones.
13.	Poplar Bluff Holy Cross F. B. Nixon.
14.	PortlandSt. MARK'SJohn Finkland.
15.	Rolla
16.	Salem
17.	Shelbina
18.	Sherman
19.	St. James
20.	St. LouisSt. Augustine'sGeo. F. Brigham, Jr.
21.	"
22.	"J. W. Taylor.
23.	
24.	" St. Thomas' Alex. Wright.
25.	SullivanSt. John's George Russell.
26.	Thayer
27.	Valley Park Sr. LUKE'S P. R. Halbach.

## Unorganized Missions.

1. Eureka, Grace.

• RAL.

NOCENTS. ER.

N. EPHERD. OMMUNION.

- 4. St. Louis, Hospital Missions.
- 2. Jennings, St. Luke's.
  - 5. Shrewsbury, St. Mary's.
- 3. St. Louis, Grace Church-Holy Cross.

# Missions Attached to Parishes.

1. Epiphany, St. Louis.

- 2. St. Alban's, St. Louis.
- 3. St. Timothy's, St. Louis.

## List of Clergy

Rev. D. C

"\*E. "W.

"\*HA "J.W "H.H "JCI

" E. D

" J. Co " \*T. 1

" B. T

" R. L

" \*E. I

" \*W.

" C. M

" \*W. .

" C. J.

" H. W

" \*F. C

" D. A

" \*J. V

" L. F.

" B. E.

" C. E.

" L. B.

G.E.

P. R.

" G. F.

Mis "\*Chai

J. B.

JAMES

#### CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

Those indicated thus \* not entitled to vote in this Convention.

#### BISHOP.

#### THE RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., LL.D.

#### PRIESTS.

\*Rev. T. H. M. VILLIERS APPLEBY, D.D., LL.D.

" SAMUEL E. ARTHUR.

" A. A. V. BINNINGTON, Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.

" J. K. BRENNAN, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal.

" ARTHUR BRITTAIN, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.

" GEORGE A. CHAMBERS, Assistant Minister, Grace, Jefferson City.

" F. N. CHAPMAN, Kirksville.

" JAMES H. CLOUD, Minister, St. Thomas', St Louis, and Missionary.

" \*WILLIAM COCHRAN.

" J. B. COXE, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.

- " CARROLL M. DAVIS, Dean, Cathedral, St. Louis, and Minister St. Timothy's, St. Louis, and Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital.
- " J. DAVIS, D.D., Rector, Grace, Clarksville, and St. John's, Prairieville, and Missionary.
- " J. A. DOORIS, Rector, St. Andrew's, St. Louis, and Minister St. Paul's, Overland Park, and Missionary.
- " E. DUCKWORTH, Rector, Redeemer, St. Louis.
- " C. A. EATON.

" WM. ELMER.

- " JOHN EVANS, Rector, St. Paul's, Palmyra, and Missionary.
- " R. B. EVATT, Rector, Trinity, De Soto, and Minister St. Paul's, Fredericktown, and Missionary.
- " P. W. FAUNTLEROY, Rector, Mt. Calvary, St. Louis, and Chaplain, Orphans' Home.

#### LIST OF CLERGY.

Dn.

.D.

ity.

ionary.

St. Tim-

airieville,

t. Paul's,

l's. Fred-

lain, Or-

REV. D. C. GARRETT, Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis, and Minister, Epiphany, St. Louis.

- " \*E. J. HALL.
- " W. A. Натсн, Rector, Holy Innocents, St. Louis, and Minister, Christ Church, Affton, and Missionary.
- " \*HAROLD G. HENNESSY, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe City.
- " J. W. HIGSON, Rector, Good Shepherd, St. Louis.
- " H. P. HORTON, Rector, Calvary, Columbia.
- " JC INGHAM, Minister, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, and St. Paul's, Ironton, and Missionary.
- " Е. D. Johnston, Rector, St. Philip's, St. Louis.
- " J. COURTNEY JONES, Rector, Emmanuel, Old Orchard.
- \*T. W. JONES, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis, and Missionary.
  \*B. T. KEMERER, Vicar, St. George's Chapel, St. Louis, and Chaplain,
- Bishop Robertson Hall.
- ' R. L. KNOX, Minister, Christ Church, Rolla, and Missionary.
- " \*E. P. LITTLE.
- " \*W. B. MAGNAN.
- " C. M. C. MASON, Rector, All Saints', St. Louis.
- " \*W. A. MASKER, JR., Assistant, Cathedral, St. Louis.
- " C. J. MILLAR, Calvary, Louisiana, and Missionary.
- " H. W. MIZNER, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " \*F. C. O'MEARA.
- " D. A. PARCE, Minister, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " \*J. V. Plunkett.
- " L. F. POTTER, Rector, Grace, Kirkwood.
- " B. E. REED, Minister, Clayton, and Missionary.
- " С. Е. REMICK, Assistant, Cathedral, St. Louis.
- " L. B. RICHARDS, Rector, St. Stephen's, Ferguson.
- " G. E. SHIPLER, Assistant Minister, St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- " P. R. TALBOT, Rector, Grace, Jefferson City.
- " G. F. TAYLOR, Minister, Grace Church-Holy Cross, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " \*CHARLES TROTMAN.
- " J. B. VAN FLEET, Rector, St. James', Macon.
- JAMES WISE, Rector, Holy Communion, St. Louis, and Chaplain, Convalescent Home.

#### LIST OF CLERGY.

#### DEACONS.

REV. \*Ross P. Cuddy.

" F. GOWENLOCK, Minister, St. Paul's, St. Louis, and Missionary.

OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

" \*Отно Brant.

" \*J. A. WATERMAN.

" \*J. J. WILKINS, D.D.

#### DEACONESSES.

DEACONESS LEONORA, Orphans' Home. DEACONESS ANNE, Grace Church-Holy Cross, St. Louis.

Certified as correct by

#### DAN'L S. TUTTLE. Bishop of Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. March 29, 1911.

(With later corrections by the Bishop.)

RT. REV. D.D., CASSIUS ] WILLIAM CARROLL ] WILLIAM CHARLES " JAMES HE JOHN ANI PHILIP W EDMUND ] HENRY W ARTHUR B LESLIE FE Ross PARK JOHN WILL HENRY PO GEORGE AL BENJAMIN WILLIAM ( JOSEPH COL BENJAMIN CLAUDE EL JC INGHAM SAMUEL EN FREDERICK JOHN DAVI LEONARD B DAVID CLAI

IN T

# Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE DIOCESES FROM WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, Translated
D.D., ST.D., LL.D., August 9, 1886 from Utah.
CASSIUS MARCELLUS CLAY MASON September 26, 1880. Ordained.
WILLIAM ALLEN HATCHNovember 18, 1880. Ordained.
CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS October 4, 1887 N. California.
WILLIAM ELMER November 6, 1889 Chicago.
CHARLES TROTMAN December 14, 1892. Alabama.
JAMES HENRY CLOUD January 17, 1893 Penn.
JOHN ANDREW DOORIS March 6, 1893 Kansas.
PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY January 7, 1894 Ordained.
EDMUND DUCKWORTHJune 2, 1895Ordained.
HENRY WATSON MIZNER November 4, 1895 New York.
ARTHUR BRITTAIN
LESLIE FENTON POTTER May 7, 1898 Nebraska.
Ross PARKS CUDDY October 31, 1899 Ordained.
JOHN WILLIAM HIGSON February 5, 1900 Duluth.
HENRY POMEROY HORTON April 22, 1901 Duluth.
GEORGE ALEXANDER CHAMBERS October 8, 1901S. Dakota.
BENJAMIN ENOCH REED October 3, 1902 Kentucky.
WILLIAM COCHRAN
JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES March 6, 1903 Virginia.
BENJAMIN TIBBETTS KEMERERJune 28, 1903Ordained.
CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK December 17, 1903. W. Missouri.
JC INGHAM Ordained.
SAMUEL ERASTUS ARTHUR
FREDERICK NORMANTON CHAPMAN September 22, 1905 Indianapolis.
JOHN DAVIS, D.D
LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS November 20, 1905 Springfield.
DAVID CLAIBORNE GARRETTJanuary 2, 1906 Massachusetts.

JTTLE. of Missouri

ary.

#### CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

ALFRED ARTHUR VINCENT BINNINGTON. . September 17, 1906. . Massachusetts. WILLIAM BURBURY MAGNAN...... September 16, 1907. Springfield. CHARLES JOHN MILLAR..... December 9, 1907.... Litchfield, Eng. THOMAS H. M. VILLIERS APPLEBY..... December 26, 1907. Duluth. JOHN EVANS ...... October 31, 1908.... Montana. JOHN BELLIS VAN FLEET..... February 23, 1909... S. Dakota. DWIGHT ARTHUR PARCE.....July 14, 1909.....Central N. Y. FRED R. GOWENLOCK...... July 14, 1909..... Arkansas. ROBERT B. EVATT...... October 2, 1909..... Michigan. JAMES WISE ..... October 16, 1909.... Nebraska. JAMES BOYD COXE...... November 16, 1909. Fond du Lac. PAUL R. TALBOT......November 17, 1909..Nebraska. JESSE KETCHAM BRENNAN..... January 3, 1910..... Chicago. George Farrand Taylor..... April 8, 1910...... Michigan. GUY EMERY SHIPLER...... May 22, 1910..... Ordained. CHARLES A. EATON..... August 24, 1910..... Fond du Lac. THOMAS W. JONES..... February 6, 1911.... Iowa. WM. A. MASKER, JR..... February 20, 1911... Salina. FREDERICK C. O'MEARA..... April 29, 1911...... Kansas City. EMILE J. HALL..... Indianapolis. HAROLD G. HENNESSY...... May 2, 1911..... Oklahoma.

18

### Seven

Affton-Ge Cape Gir W M. Columbia G. De Soto-Ed Ferguson-Rol Hannibal-The Jefferson A. 1 Kirkwood Edv

Louisiana-F. E Macon-SI Cha: Mexico-S R. E Monroe-S Alfr \*Not press

# List of Lay Delegates

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

Seventy=Second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri

MAY 16, 1911.

PARISHES.

Affton—Christ Church. Geo. B. Bowles.

Cape Girardeau—Christ Church. Walter Soudar Slifer.

Clarksville—Grace Church. M. B. Clopton.

Columbia—Calvary Church. G. B. Dorsey, Clarkson Rollins.

De Soto—Trinity Church. Edward Beisbarth.

Ferguson-St. Stephen's Church. Robert G. Jordan.

Hannibal-Trinity Church. Thomas Robinson,\* E. Douglas Brewington, E. C. Carter, F. W. Neeper.

Jefferson City—Grace Church. A. P. Grimshaw,\* M. D. Aber.\*

Kirkwood-Grace Church. Edward H. Lycett, Arthur B. Ambler, Ingram F. Boyd, Wilbur F. Knowlton, Wm. H. Shelby.

Louisiana—Calvary Church. F. E. Murray, H. C. Hill.\*

Macon-St. James' Church. Charles L. Farrar, Hunter L. Gary.

Mexico—St. Paul's Church. R. E. Race.

Monroe-St. Jude's Church. Alfred Jaeger, Jr., John Strean.

\*Not present in Convention.

achusetts. gfield. held, Eng. h. ined. ana. akota. esota. al N. Y. nsas. igan. aska. du Lac. aska. 1g0. igan. ined. du Lac. du Lac. la. as City. anapolis. homa.

#### LIST OF LAY DELEGATES.

Old Orchard-Emmanuel.

20

- F. C. Thompson, R. E. Funsten, W. J. Wright, W. R. Monney, A. J. Watling,<sup>†</sup> J. W. Wright.<sup>†</sup>
- Palmyra-St. Paul's Church.

J. W. Mackey.

- St. Louis-Christ Church Cathedral.
  - C. S. Freeborn, M. S. Snow, F. J. McMaster, J. A. Waterworth, C. Hunt Turner.
- St. Louis—All Saints' Church. Albert Burgess, James W. Grant, Hutchins Inge, Thomas A. Curtis.
- St. Louis—Church of the Ascension. James M. Bull, H. L. Chase, A. S. Pidding, W. C. Stith, W. T. Aylesbury, J. H. Brown.<sup>+</sup>
- St. Louis—Church of the Good Shepherd. Ernest Kroehle.
- St. Louis—Church of the Holy Communion.
   E. J. Thomas, W. M. Armstrong, I. S. Carter, G. N. Hitchcock,\*
   Dr. H. N. Chapman,<sup>†</sup> Chas. Scudder, Jr.<sup>†</sup>
- St. Louis—Church of the Holy Innocents. John D. Woodruff, James Reese.
- St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer.
  C. C. Curtice, John A. Warner, Peter Whaley,\* W. D. Simmons,\*
  S. G. Hopkins, C. S. Aehle,† J. D. Marshall.†
- St. Louis-Mt. Calvary.
  - H. H. Denison, C. L. Chittenden, James Fetherstonh, C. H. Fauntleroy, C. S. Tapscott,\* Albert Canman, Jr.<sup>+</sup>
- St. Louis—St. Andrew's Church. Alexander Hyltone.
- St. Louis—St. John's Church.
   C. M. Jennings, Edward Baker, John Hayward, Dr. A. H. Hamel, C. B. Woodward.
- St. Louis-St. Paul's Church. Fred S. Timberlake, Charles Gratiot,\* Carl Minch.\*
- St. Louis—St. Peter's Church. Walker Hill, F. N. Judson, C. J. Miller, R. W. Upshaw, E. H.Boehnken, C. D. Blake.<sup>†</sup>

\* Not present in Convention. † Alternates voting for Delegates. St. Louis A. St. Louis Jo

Bonne T W Fulton-W Kirksvill Al Overland J. Poplar B W Rolla-C. St. Jame. J. . St. Louis Ge St. Louis Ro St. Louis. J. St. Louis G. St. Louis

We, dentials, tion is co

Ar

\* Not pre

St. Louis—St. Philip's Church. A. B. Ridington, A. A. Bryden, Wm. Hales, F. J. Dexter. St. Louis—Trinity Church.

John A. Harrison, A. C. Schuhman, H. T. Young.

#### ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre-St. Peter's Church. W. H. C. Conover,\* John Monie.\* Fulton-Trinity Church. W. F. Bloodgood,\* Charles Hall.\* Kirksville-Trinity Church. Allen G. Towne. Overland Park-St. Paul's Church. J. G. Fleck. Poplar Bluff-Holy Cross. Wm. Wilsey,\* Bert Nixon. Rolla-Christ Church. Henry Wood. St. James-Trinity Church. J. A. French. St. Louis-St. Augustine's Church. George F. Brigham, C. L. von Renthal. St. Louis-St. Mary's Church. Robt. Ford, J. A. Dickinson. St. Louis-St. Matthew's Church. J. W. Taylor. St. Louis-St. Stephen's Church. G. A. Randolph, H. N. O'Connor, Harry Ladowsky. St. Louis-St. Thomas' Church. Arthur O. Steidemann.\*

We, the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, hereby certify that the foregoing list of delegates to this Convention is correct.

> JOHN A. DOORIS, CLAUDE E. REMICK, I. S. CARTER, HENRY H. DENISON, H. L. CHASE.

\* Not present in Convention.

ney, A. J.

rworth, C.

. Curtis.

T. Ayles-

Hitchcock,\*

Simmons,\*

H. Fauntle-

Hamel, C.

E. H.Boehn-

## Rules of Order of Convention.

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.

2. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.

3. When the President shall have taken the chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.

4. Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:

I. On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.

II. On Assessments.

III. On Christian Education.

IV. On Constitution and Canons.

V. On Finance.

VI. On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.

VII. On Missions.

VIII. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.

IX. On State of the Church.

X. On Sunday School Work.

XI. On Unfinished Business.

5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read; and a motion shall not be considered before the House until seconded.

7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

8. A member shall not absent himself from the services of the House, unless he have leave or be unable to attend.

9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time without leave of the House.

10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nays.

11. judgmen motion previous made on

12. ceived, e postpone for any If a mot the Hot offered. without

13. to a Con fore a C may spea

14.

moved. amend th ment sha under co proposition under co

15. shall, on

16. Chair, wi to the Co

> 17. ' to act as

18. ceived, of of the H pression of the action

19. minutes o

#### RULES OF ORDER OF CONVENTION.

11. When a question has once been determined, it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

h Divine

ue stand-

es of the

following

scopate.

ess other-

he Secre-

before the

ter to the

dent, con-

he House,

ose report

me debate,

or Nays.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a resolution to refer any motion to a Committee, or to a motion to recommit any subject which has been before a Committee, but the member who offers such resolution or motion may speak for five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

#### RULES OF ORDER OF CONVENTION.

6.

7.

8. 9.

10.

11.

12.

1.

2. 3.

4.

6.

23.

currence

20. All motions and resolutions requiring reference shall be referred, as far as possible, to the Standing Committees.

21. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders, the balloting shall be conducted in the following manner: The Tellers appointed to receive the vote of each Order shall take their stand near the platform at the same time, the Tellers for the Laity by the Secretary's table, the Tellers for the Clergy in a place apart from them. The roll of the Lay Delegates shall then be called by the Secretary, and they shall come forward at the calling of their names and deposit their ballots. At the same time, the Clergy shall deposit their ballots with the Teller appointed to receive them. The roll of the Clergy shall not be called, but shall be in the hands of the Teller, who shall be charged to see that no persons whose names do not appear thereon shall be allowed to vote. Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected of either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes, shall be declared duly elected.

22. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

#### FIRST DAY.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon.

2. Calling roll of Clergymen.

3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.

4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.

5. Election of Secretary.

6. Bishop's Address.

7. Resolutions pertinent to said Address.

8. Report of Standing Committees.

9. Report of Special Committees.

10. Appointment of Standing Committees.

#### SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.

2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.

3. Report of Treasurer of the Diocese.

4. Reports of Treasurers of various Funds.

5. Reports of Trustees of Funds:

- (a) Of Permanent Episcopate Fund.
- (b) Of Theological Education Fund.
- (c) Of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
- (d) Of Parochial Trust Fund.

25

- 6. Report of Standing Committee.
- 7. Resolutions pertaining to same.
- 8. Election of Standing Committee.
- 9. Election of Deputies to General Convention.
- 10. Report of Registrar.
- 11. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
- 12. Note: The afternoon of the second day is devoted to Missionary business (vide Canon IX., Sec. 10) at which shall be received and considered:
  - (a) Report of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.
  - (b) Report of Missionary Board.
  - (c) Election of Missionary Board.
  - (d) Any other Missionary Business.

#### THIRD DAY.

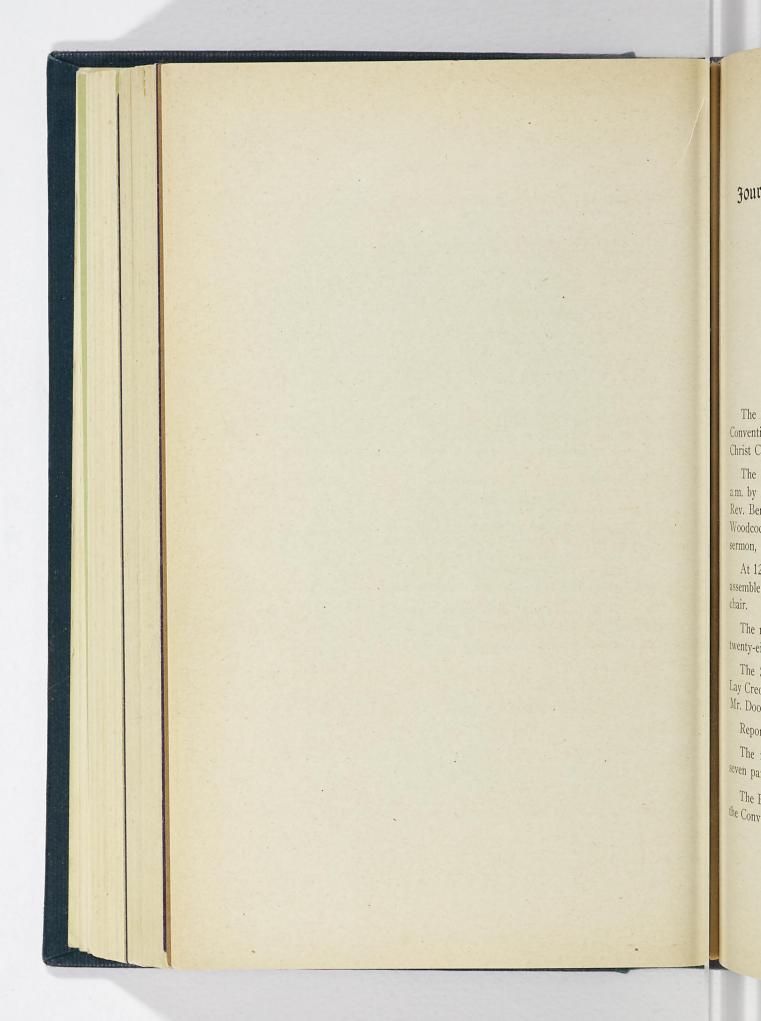
- 1. Divine Service.
- 2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
- 3. Call of Committees for Reports.
- 4. New Business.
- 5. Elections:
  - (a) Of Registrar and Chancellor.
  - (b) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (c) Of Trustees Permanent Episcopate Fund.
  - (d) Of Trustees Theological Education Fund.
  - (e) Of Trustees Aged and Infirm Clergy.
  - (f) To fill vacancies.
- 6. Fixing place of meeting for next Convention.

23. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

referred,

nt majoring manshall take I Laity by oom them, and they ir ballots. Feller ap-, but shall o persons Whenever found to on having

and Lay



# Journal of the Seventy=second Convention of the

Church in the Diocese of Missouri.

# FIRST DAY.

## CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS, Tuesday, May 16, 1911.

The Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Seventy-second Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, on May 16, 1911.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Cathedral at 10 a.m. by the Bishop of the Diocese; the Epistle being read by the Rev. Benjamin E. Reed, and the Gospel by the Rt. Rev. Chas. E. Woodcock, D.D., Bishop of Kentucky. Instead of a Convention sermon, the Bishop read his Annual Address.

At 12:30 p.m., the Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Convention assembled in the Schuyler Memorial House, with the Bishop in the chair.

The roll of Clergy was called showing thirty-five present, with twenty-eight entitled to votes in the Convention.

The Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented its report through its chairman, the Rev. Mr. Dooris. (See page 19.)

Report accepted by the Bishop.

The roll of Lay Delegates was called, showing that twentyseven parishes and missions were represented.

The Bishop announced that a quorum was present, and declared the Convention duly convened.

#### JOURNAL OF THE

The Bishop declared nominations for Secretary in order.

Mr. Denison nominated Mr. C. Hunt Turner.

On motion, the nomination was closed, and Mr. Potter was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Turner as Secretary of the Convention and Diocese.

The ballot was so cast and the Bishop declared Mr. Turner elected.

On motion, the delegates from the Parish of the Redeemer were given seats and votes in the Convention, by a unanimous vote.

Mr. Pidding moved that the money already paid by the Parish of the Redeemer, on its Diocesan Assessment, be accepted as full payment.

This motion was referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Lycett, the delegates from the Parish of the Good Shepherd were given seats and votes in the Convention.

Mr. Kroehle moved that the money already paid by the Parish of the Good Shepherd on its Diocesan Assessment be accepted as full payment.

This motion was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. McMaster introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Convention meet each morning for divine worship at 9:30 o'clock in Bofinger Chapel, and for business in the Schuyler Memorial House at 10:00 a.m. to 1 o'clock p.m., when it will take a recess to 2:30 o'clock p.m. and then continue in session until 5 p.m.

Resolution adopted.

Mr. McMaster introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to be known as a Committee on Dispatch of Business, whose duty it shall be to recommend to the Convention the time for the consideration of matters pending so as to expedite the transaction of business.

Resolution adopted.

In a mittee :

F. .

The of Mr. to the

Res tion of represen for the and tha of our election

> The of Busi The The The

Res of this tences s words : shall be Delegat bearing

On ferred

The submitt

You

resolutio Res order of Rt. Rev

In accordance the Bishop appointed the following named committee:

F. J. McMaster, F. N. Judson, and W. M. Armstrong.

The hour for recess under the rules having arrived, on motion of Mr. Potter, the rules were suspended, and permission was given to the Rev. Mr. Richards to introduce the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the order of the day at 2:30 p.m. Tuesday be the reception of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Kentucky and the Rev. Arthur Gray, representing the University of the South, and that they be given the floor for the purpose of presenting the needs and opportunities of that institution; and that at 3:30 p.m., or immediately after the conclusion of the addresses of our distinguished guests, the Convention proceed to the business of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on the Dispatch of Business.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p.m.

The Convention re-assembled at 2:30 p.m.

The Rev. Mr. Horton introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the rules of the last Convention be adopted as the rules of this Convention, except that all of rule 21 between the first and last sentences shall be stricken out and in place thereof shall be substituted the words: The rolls of the Clergy entitled to vote, and of the Lay Delegates, shall be in the hands of the Tellers for the respective Orders, and each Lay Delegate upon casting his ballot shall show a card issued by the Secretary bearing his name and the name of his parish.

On motion of Judge Harrison, the above resolution was referred to the Committee on the Dispatch of Business.

The report of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business was submitted by Mr. McMaster as follows:

Your Committee on Dispatch of Business recommends the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the rules of order be suspended and that the special order of business for 2:30 p.m. this the first day be the reception, etc., of Rt. Rev. C. E. Woodcock, Bishop of Kentucky, and the Rev. Arthur Gray,

hair to be shall be to of matters

r.

was in-

Turner

ner were

e Parish

d as full

sh of the

e Parish

cepted as

e worship

uyler Merecess to

on.

ote.

#### JOURNAL OF THE

representing the University of the South, and that they be given the floor for the purpose of presenting the needs and opportunities of that institution; that immediately thereafter the following shall be the order:

Resolutions pertinent to the Bishop's Address. Report of Standing Committees. Report of Special Committees. Appointment of Special Committees. Election of Registrar and Chancellor. Election of Trustees of Permanent Episcopate Fund. Election of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Election of Trustees of Theological Education Fund. Filling of vacancies. Miscellaneous and New Business.

*Resolved*, That the consideration of a resolution (if one should be made) to elect a Coadjutor for the Diocese, be made the special order of business for 12 o'clock noon, on Wednesday, the second day of the Convention, and if the Convention shall decide to elect a Coadjutor that the special order of business immediately thereafter shall be the fixing of his salary.

That in the event the Convention shall decide to elect a Coadjutor, that the special order for such election shall be fixed at the hour of 10:30 a.m. on Thursday, at which time nominations shall be made in open session, the nominating and seconding speeches shall be limited to ten minutes each. That after all nominations are made the Convention shall go into executive session for the consideration of the nominees, all speeches to be limited to ten minutes. After due consideration of the nominees and such devotions as the Bishop shall direct, the executive session shall end, and the Convention shall proceed in open session to ballot for election, and continue same until an election is had, or the Convention by a two-thirds vote shall adjourn.

> F. J. McMASTER. F. N. JUDSON. W. M. ARMSTRONG.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy, the resolutions in the above report were ordered to be considered separately.

On motion of Mr. Waterworth, the rules of order of the last Convention were adopted as the rules of order of this Convention.

The first and second resolutions in the report of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business were adopted.

The third resolution of said report was amended, on motion of

Mr. H whereve

Said

The and the vention, of the S

The presente

To the S

Your

submit its The Hundred has been list has in has been

In vi in order to of the pap Balar 1910, to M

> To receip To receip To receip

receip

Total

By disbur

- By disbut
- By disbur
- By cash o

Total

31

Mr. Hill, by substituting the word "five" for the word "ten" wherever it appeared in said resolution.

Said third resolution, as amended, was adopted.

The Rt. Rev. Charles E. Woodcock, D.D., Bishop of Kentucky, and the Rev. Arthur Gray, of Sewanee, were presented to the Convention, and each made an address on the subject of the University of the South.

The Committee on THE CHURCH NEWS, through Mr. Potter, presented the following report:

### To the Seventy-Second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:

Your Committee on The Church News for the year 1910-1911 begs to submit its report herewith:

The last Convention of the Diocese appropriated the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) as a subsidy to THE CHURCH NEWS. The paper has been issued regularly each month for the past year, and the subscription list has increased from 667 to 1120. A total of approximately 15,000 copies has been printed and circulated during the year.

In view of the very low subscription price as at present authorized, and in order to provide a reasonable operating margin for the successful conduct of the paper, your committee recommends a continuance of the same subsidy.

Balance Sheet for the fiscal year, representing the issues from June, 1910, to May, 1911, inclusive, is appended hereto as a part of this report:

#### DEBIT.

To receipts from Diocese\$	300.00
To receipts from subscriptions	435.91
To receipts from advertising	306.50

#### 

#### CREDIT.

By disbursements for printing\$8	313.35	
By disbursements for postage	92.59	
By disbursements for stationery, etc	28.65	
By cash on hand and in bank 1	.07.82	
Total		\$1,042.41

should be l order of the Conr that the ing of his

the floor

nstitution;

jutor, that 10:30 a.m. ession, the utes each executive limited to devotions e Conveninue same 11 adjourn.

)NG. ns in the

f the last nvention. committee

notion of

#### JOURNAL OF THE

#### ASSETS.

Accounts receivable (advertising)\$ 60.00	
Accounts receivable (subscriptions) 92.50	
Cash on hand and in bank 107.82	

Total ......\$260.32

LIABILITIES. NONE, other than the unexpired subscriptions.

Respectfully submitted,

LESLIE F. POTTER, LEONARD B. RICHARDS, GEO. A. RANDOLPH, Committee.

St. Louis, Missouri, May 15, 1911

Report accepted.

The Rev. Mr. Potter moved that the subsidy of \$300 for the CHURCH NEWS be continued during the coming year; and that \$150.00 be paid to the Rev. L. B. Richards as a recognition of his work as editor during the past year.

Resolution adopted. -

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Duckworth, that part of the Bishop's Address referring to delinquents on the apportionment for Diocesan Missions was referred to the Standing Committee on Missions.

Mr. Wise introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That that part of the Bishop's Address referring to the apportionment plan for Diocesan Missions be referred to the Committee on Missions to report back to this Convention.

Resolution adopted.

The Bishop announced that as the term of the present Registrar of the Diocese does not expire until 1913, the election of a Registrar was not in order.

The Bishop declared in order the election of a Chancellor.

On 1 Potter, 1 McMaste him elec

The Permane

Mr. I

C. S. Mr.

By re withdray

On m Conventi M. Bull, Bishop d

On n the Conv and Mr. Fund, an

On n of the C and Mr. Fund, an

The Rev. Mr

Resold University throughou the effort endowmer

Reso

33

On nomination of the Bishop and on motion of the Rev. Mr. Potter, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. McMaster as Chancellor of the Diocese, and the Bishop declared him elected.

The Bishop declared in order nominations for Trustees of the Permanent Episcopate Fund.

Mr. Denison nominated the following:

C. S. Freeborn, I. Shreve Carter, and F. N. Judson.

Mr. McMaster nominated Mr. James M. Bull.

By request of the nominee, the name of Mr. F. N. Judson was withdrawn.

On motion of Mr. Taylor, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, I. Shreve Carter, and James M. Bull, as Trustees of the Permanent Episcopate Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

On motion of Mr. Von Renthal, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Mr. H. H. Denison, and Mr. Wm. P. Nelson, as Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

On motion of Mr. Von Renthal, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Wm. A. Hatch, Mr. E. J. Thomas, and Mr. H. H. Denison, as Trustees of the Theological Education Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Standing Committee on Christian Education, through the Rev. Mr. Horton, submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Convention, recognizing the importance of the State University as a missionary point, and the obligation resting upon the Church throughout the State in connection with the work there, heartily commends the effort of the local parish at Columbia to secure funds for the erection and endowment of a Guild Hall.

Resolution adopted.

·\$ 60.00 ·· 92.50 · 107.82

.\$260.32

DS, mittee.

for the nd that n of his

Bishop's Diocesan Dis.

) the apnittee on

egistrar egistrar

01.

#### JOURNAL OF THE

The appointment of Standing Committees by the Bishop was passed over until the following morning. F. J.

The ]

Resolution

the "Cons

with such

be passed

Resol

On n

o'clock W

Rev. Mr. Wise introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That all assessments and apportionments for Diocesan Missions, Diocesan Assessments and Domestic and Foreign Missions be referred to the Committee on Assessments.

Resolution adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Kemerer introduced the following resolution:

Be it resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed to pay the railroad fares of missionaries attending this Convention as delegates.

Resolution adopted.

Mr. Taylor submitted the following report and resolution:

On May 16, 1910, Grace Parish, St. Louis, was dissolved and ceased to exist. It became merged with Holy Cross Mission, to be called thereafter Grace Church-Holy Cross Mission.

Grace Church, at its dissolution owed to the Diocese \$55.00 Diocesan assessment unpaid. Grace Church-Holy Cross Mission has paid up this delinquency in full.

Grace Church-Holy Cross Mission is assessed this year on the Diocesan Treasurer's books in the sum of \$110.00.

We beg respectfully to represent that this assessment is not lawful. Grace Church-Holy Cross Mission is neither a parish nor an organized mission and is therefore not subject to assessment.

We respectfully submit to the Convention the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Convention accept from Grace Church-Holy Cross Mission a voluntary contribution of Forty Dollars to its Diocesan Fund for the year ending April 30, 1911; and that the Treasurer be instructed to strike from his books the \$110.00 now charged against Grace Church-Holy Cross Mission.

We beg furthermore to say that we are willing to make a contribution of \$40.00 for the year beginning May 1, 1911, to the Diocesan Missions Fund if the Convention desires to receive it.

GEORGE FARRAND TAYLOR.

On motion of Mr. Jennings, the above resolution was referred to a committee appointed by the Bishop as follows:

## F. J. McMaster, C. M. Jennings, and Rev. G. F. Taylor.

The Rev. Mr. Coxe introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention authorize and direct the Committee on Constitution and Canons to publish five hundred copies of a new edition of the "Constitution and Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri," with such revision and amendments as have been made heretofore or may be passed at this Convention.

Resolution adopted.

On motion of Mr. Potter the Convention adjourned until 10 o'clock Wednesday morning, May 17.

op was

an Misreferred

ion:

gates.

d to pay

on: d ceased

ed there-Diocesan

up this

Diocesan

t lawful. ized mis-

ation:

Fund for ructed to rch-Holy

ntribution ons Fund

YLOR. referred

# SECOND DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS, Wednesday, May 17, 1911.

Morning Prayer was read in the Chapel by the Rev. Harold G. Hennessy and the Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr.

Convention assembled at 10 o'clock a.m.

The Secretary read the names of the delegates who did not respond to the roll call yesterday.

The Secretary read the minutes of the previous day which were adopted.

The Bishop appointed the following Standing Committees:

On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials-

Rev. John A. Dooris, Rev. Claude E. Remick, James M. Bull, H. H. Denison, H. L. Chase.

On Assessments-

36

E. J. Thomas, C. S. Freeborn, E. H. Lycett, C. J. Miller, C. W. Jennings, F. C. Thompson, A. S. Pidding.

On Christian Education-Rev. H. P. Horton, Rev. D. A. Parce, M. S. Snow.

On Constitution and Canons-

Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rev. L. B. Richards, F. J. McMaster, F. N. Judson.

On Finance-

C. S. Freeborn, C. C. Curtice, Walker Hill.

On Missions-

Rev. E. Duckworth, Rev. J. Wise, Rev. B. T. Kemerer, J. A. Waterworth, Nelson G. Edwards, Heusted T. Young, E. Baker.

On Raising Funds for the Support of the Episcopate-

Walker Hill, Wm. H. Thomson, Wm. Bagnell, E. S. Gatch, F. C. Thompson.

On State Rev

On Sundo Re

On Unfin Rev

Mr. Diocese. Repo

Mr. Aged an

Repo 2.)

Mr. ( Theologi Repor No. 3.)

Mr. ( Permane

Report No. 4.)

> Mr. M rochial T

Repor

Mr. M ing Com

> Repor The I Standing

On State of the Church-

Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. A. A. V. Binnington, Rev. W. A. Hatch, A. B. Ridington, C. von Renthal.

On Sunday School Work-

LOUIS.

rold G.

did not

ch were

1, H. H.

W. Jen-

Richards,

Water-

ch, F. C.

es:

Rev. B. E. Reed, Rev. A. Brittain, Rev. E. D. Johnston, A. M. Ambler, J. Fetherstonh.

On Unfinished Business-

Rev. J. B. Coxe, Rev. F. Gowenlock, Clarkson Rollins.

Mr. I. Shreve Carter submitted his report as Treasurer of the Diocese.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 1.)

Mr. I. Shreve Carter submitted his report as Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Report referred to Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 2.)

Mr. C. S. Freeborn submitted his report as Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund.

Report referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 3.)

Mr. C. S. Freeborn submitted his report as Treasurer of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

Report referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 4.)

Mr. M. S. Snow submitted his report as Secretary of the Parochial Trust Fund.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 5.)

Mr. M. S. Snow submitted his report as Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Report accepted. (See appendix No. 6.)

The Bishop declared nominations in order for members of the Standing Committee.

The following named candidates were nominated:

Mr. H. H. Denison, Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rev. L. F. Potter, Mr. M. S. Snow, Rev. D. C. Garrett, Mr. James L. Ford, and Mr. C. M. Jennings.

The Rev. Mr. Potter requested that his name be withdrawn.

The ballots of the Convention were cast and given into the bands of the tellers.

The Rev. Claude E. Remick submitted his report as Registrar and Librarian of the Diocese.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 7.)

The Rev. Mr. Richards introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the sum of two hundred dollars be appropriated by this Convention and paid to the Registrar and Librarian as his salary for the Convention year May 1, 1911, to May 1, 1912.

Resolution adopted.

Mr. F. J. McMaster presented the report of the Special Committee on Grace Church-Holy Cross House:

The Special Committee to whom was referred, for investigation and report, the status of Grace Church-Holy Cross House, respectfully report, that they find upon investigation, that it was started in the eastern part of the city as Holy Cross Mission, and was sustained by funds furnished chiefly by the Church Woman's Club. That the work done was what is generally known as settlement work, and was in charge of the Rev. Mr. Cochran and Deaconess Anne.

That on December 12th, 1906, the Missionary Board of the Diocese took charge of the missionary operations thereof, and placed a clerical member of the board in charge for supervision, the Deaconess still continuing to manage the work.

On November 17th, 1908, the Missionary Board, by resolution, established the status of the mission to be the same as that of St. Stephen's, under the Constitution and Canons, except that was not an organized mission.

On February 19th, 1910, the Board approved a plan suggested by the Bishop to form a special committee of laymen to advise and aid the Bishop in its can mittee wa the name buildings Fund of Holy Cro

Your and the u of mission That direction

care of th Annu giving an

Holy Cro

Your Church-H the care of thereof is tion.

Your House ca Church, fl Church-H the last C Cross Mi \$40.00 of ish. You:

Resolution Resolutio Resolution Resolution Resolution Resolution Resolution R

Resolution House of that the b the books

39

in its care and authorized the appointment of that committee. The committee was appointed and has continued so to act ever since. Subsequently the name was changed to Grace Church-Holy Cross House, and the church buildings and grounds of Grace Church were deeded to The Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri for the benefit and use of Grace Church-Holy Cross House, and have been used and occupied in its work ever since.

Your committee further find that under the Constitution and Canons, and the usage and custom of the Church in the Diocese, there are two kinds of missions, organized missions and unorganized missions.

That all missionary operations in the Diocese are under the care and direction of the Bishop and the Missionary Board, and therefore under the care of the Bishop and the Convention.

Annual reports have been made to and received by the Convention, giving an account of the work done and accomplished at Grace Church-Holy Cross House.

Your committee are therefore of the opinion, and so report, that Grace Church-Holy Cross House is an unorganized mission of the Diocese under the care of the Bishop and the Convention, and that the minister in charge thereof is, under the Constitution, entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention.

Your committee further find that at the time Grace Church-Holy Cross House came into possession of the church buildings and grounds of Grace Church, the Church was delinquent in an assessment of \$55.00, which Grace Church-Holy Cross House paid. That the assessment of \$110.00 made by the last Convention was made against Grace Church, and not against Holy Cross Mission. That Grace Church-Holy Cross House now offers to pay \$40.00 of this \$110.00; that Grace Church is no longer operating as a parish. Your committee therefore beg to offer the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That Grace Church-Holy Cross House is an unorganized mission of the Church in this Diocese under the care of the Bishop and the Convention.

*Resolved*, That upon payment of \$40.00 by Grace Church-Holy Cross House of the \$110.00 assessed against Grace Church at the last Convention, that the balance of said \$110.00 so assessed be remitted, and stricken from the books of the Treasurer.

> F. J. MCMASTER. C. M. JENNINGS. GEORGE FARRAND TAYLOR.

urtney tt, Mr.

wn. to the

gistrar

on : by this

for the

l Com-

ion and report, part of chiefly renerally ran and

ese took member nuing to

n, estabs, under ssion.

Bishop

The tellers of the pending election reported, and the Bishop declared the following named candidates elected members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese for the ensuing year:

The Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Rev. L. F. Potter, Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Mr. M. S. Snow, Mr. James L. Ford, and Mr. C. M. Jennings.

Mr. McMaster's report for the Committee on Grace Church-Holy Cross House was called up.

Report accepted and both resolutions in said report were adopted.

Mr. McMaster reported for the Committee on the Dispatch of Business as follows:

Your Committee on Dispatch of Business recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the consideration of the report of the Committee to take the necessary preliminary steps to enable the Convention to proceed to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor be made the special order of business at 11:45 a.m. Wednesday.

F. J. McMASTER.W. M. ALYESBURY.W. M. ARMSTRONG.F. N. JUDSON.

Report accepted and resolution in said report adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Coxe introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That Section 4 of Canon V, of the "Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri" be repealed.

Resolution referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Kemerer introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a committee of five, one of whom shall be the Secretary, be appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese to consider and recommend to the next Convention a plan for unifying the systems of bookkeeping of all Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, and to prepare suitable forms for the same.

40

Reso the follo

Rev. strong, a

Dean tor as fo

> Your prelimina Bishop C report as

The by Canon ficient ple jutor for

Your enable the and accor

Resol requisite 1 jutor Bisł

> At 12 Brittain.

The H

The r on the C were ado

On me tion were work.

Resolution adopted, and in accordance the Bishop appointed the following Committee:

Rev. B. T. Kemerer, E. H. Lycett, A. S. Pidding, W. R. Armstrong, and the Secretary of the Diocese.

Dean Davis reported for the Special Committee on the Coadjutor as follows:

Your Committee appointed by the last Convention to take the necessary preliminary steps to enable the Convention to proceed to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor and report to this Convention, beg leave to submit their report as follows:

The Bishop having requested the election of a Coadjutor as required by Canon and your committee having in the interim secured good and sufficient pledges in the sum of \$15,000, to guarantee the salary of the Coadjutor for five years;

Your committee submit that all preliminary steps have been taken to enable this Convention to proceed to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and accordingly offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That all preliminaries required by Canon and financially requisite having been arranged and concluded, this Convention elect a Coadjutor Bishop for the Diocese of Missouri.

> CARROLL M. DAVIS. J. COURTNEY JONES, E. DUCKWORTH, WALKER HILL. JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

At 12 o'clock, noon, devotions were led by the Rev. Arthur Brittain.

The Bishop called up the order of the day.

The report submitted by Dean Davis, for the Special Committee on the Coadjutor was accepted, and the resolutions in said report were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Johnston, the thanks of the Convention were tendered to the members of the above committee for their work.

Bishop of the

M. Jen-

Church-

rt were

patch of

option of

ed to the nsiness at

Y. NG.

Church in

ion and

ution:

Secretary, end to the f all Par-

s for the

On motion of Mr. Waterworth, the salary of a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese was fixed at \$3,600.00 per year, with traveling expenses.

Mr. Waterworth introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That a special Committee be appointed to raise the necessary funds for the support of the Coadjutor.

Resolution adopted.

42

Mr. McMaster, for the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, introduced the following resolution:

The Committee on Dispatch of Business recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, The motion of the Rev. Mr. Horton to amend the Rule of Order 21 be made the special order of business at 12:40 a.m. Wednesday.

F. J. McMASTER. F. N. JUDSON. W. M. ARMSTRONG.

Resolution of the Rev. Mr. Horton to amend Rule of Order No. 21 was laid on the table.

Mr. Judson moved to reconsider the resolution fixing the order of the day.

Motion carried.

Mr. F. N. Judson introduced a resolution, which on motion of Mr. McMaster, was amended to read as follows:

*Resolved*, That nominations for office of Bishop Coadjutor be made after the business appointed by Canon to be transacted on the afternoon of the second day is finished, and the conference and election be held Thursday morning as heretofore provided.

Resolution as amended was adopted.

Convention took a recess until 2:30 p.m.

Convention re-assembled at 2:30 p.m.

Mr. C. S. Freeborn submitted his report as chairman of the Committee on Finance.

Report accepted and resolution in said report was adopted. (See Appendix No. 8.) Mr. I Mission.

Repor

Mr. L Co-Opera

> Repor Mr. L

Board.

Repor

On m name of list.

Mr. M ary Board

Report Appendix

Mr. M

the Dioces Report

On me Conventio Rev. B. 7 C C. Cur bers of th

The R Mission, a

Report The R Holy Cro

Report

43

Mr. Lycett submitted his report as Treasurer of St. Stephen's Mission.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 9.)

Mr. Lycett submitted his report as Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 10.)

Mr. Lycett submitted his report as Treasurer of the Missionary Board.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 11.)

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Potter, the \$700.00 against the name of E. G. Lewis in said report was ordered stricken from the list.

Mr. McMaster submitted his report as Secretary of the Missionary Board.

Report accepted and the recommendation therein adopted. (See Appendix No. 12.)

Mr. Mizner submitted the report of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 13.)

On motion of Dean Davis, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. E. Duckworth, the Rev. James Wise, the Rev. B. T. Kemerer, and Messrs. F. J. McMaster, E. H. Lycett, C C. Curtice, Frank Thompson, and George A. Randolph, as members of the Missionary Board for the ensuing year.

The Rev. Mr. Mizner submitted his report of St. Stephen's Mission, and St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 14.)

The Rev. Mr. Taylor submitted his report of Grace Church-Holy Cross Mission.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 15.)

Coadjutraveling

necessary

Business,

loption of

e Rule of nesday.

NG. rder No.

he order

notion of

· be made ternoon of Thursday

in of the

adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones submitted his report of the Hospital Missions.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 16.)

The Rev. Mr. Potter submitted his report of the Diocesan League of Lay Readers.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 17.)

The Rev. Mr. Potter submitted his report as Dean of the Southern Convocation.

Report accepted. (See Appendix No. 18.)

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Kemerer, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the following named delegates to the Missionary Council to be held in Austin, Texas, January 16, 17 and 18, 1912:

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Rev. H. P. Horton, Rev. D. C. Garrett, Rev. J. K. Brennan, Rev. E. D. Johnston, Rev. L. B. Richards, Rev. J. B. Coxe, Rev. J. C. Jones, and Messrs. Felix Coste, W. T. Aylesbury, S. G. Hopkins, C. J. Miller, W. H. Shelby, Frank C. Thompson, James A. Waterworth, and Henry Wood.

The Rev. Mr. Shipler introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Convention appoint a Committee consisting of two Presbyters and two laymen to formulate plans and undertake the work of adequately presenting the call of the ministry to the young men's organizations of the Diocese, by the method of sermons and lectures.

Resolution adopted, and in accordance the Bishop appointed the following named committee:

Rev. James Wise, Rev. E. D. Johnston, Mr. M. S. Snow, and Mr. H. L. Chase.

The Bishop declared in order nominations for Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese.

44

The R

The F Foote Joh

> The F Davis.

The V eron Man

Mr. C. D.D.

Mr. E.

The R chester, D

Five o having arr pended an

Mr. M

Conver 18.

45

The Rev. Mr. Binnington nominated the Rev. Wm. O. Waters, D.D.

The Rev. Mr. Hatch nominated the Rev. Leslie F. Potter.

The Rev. Mr. Van Fleet nominated the Rt. Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson, D.D.

The Rev. Mr. Brittain nominated the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis.

The Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis nominated the Rt. Rev. Cameron Mann, D.D.

Mr. C. H. Fauntleroy nominated the Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, D.D.

Mr. E. H. Lycett nominated the Rev. George Calvert Carter.

The Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy nominated the Rev. James R. Winchester, D.D.

Five o'clock p.m., the hour for adjournment under the rules having arrived, on motion of Judge Harrison, the rules were suspended and the hour for adjournment was extended thirty minutes.

Mr. McMaster nominated the Rev. James A. Freeman.

Convention-adjourned until 10 o'clock Thursday morning, May 18.

al Mis-

iocesan

South-

to the 17 and

D. C. L. B. Felix Shelby, ood.

n: g of two work of

pointed

organiza-

ow, and

Coadju-

# THIRD DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS, Thursday, May 18, 1911.

Morning Prayer was read in the Chapel by the Rev. Mr. Van Fleet at 9:30.

Convention assembled at 10 o'clock a.m.

46

The Secretary read the minutes of the previous day, which were adopted.

Mr. E. J. Thomas submitted the report for the Committee on Assessments.

Report accepted and the Diocesan Assessments and Apportionment for Diocesan Missions contained therein adopted. (See Appendix No. 19.)

The Bishop appointed the following named committee, in accordance with Mr. Waterworth's resolution, to raise the necessary funds for the support of the Coadjutor:

The Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, the Rev. Edmund Duckworth, Mr. Walker Hill, and Mr. James A. Waterworth.

On motion, the Committee on Assessments was allowed 90 days to make their report in the matter of Apportionments for General Missions, said report to be published in the CHURCH NEWS at the expiration of that time.

Dean Davis introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Assessments be constituted a Standing Committee, that all suggestions regarding assessments and apportionments may be sent in during the year—to be acted on at the next Convention.

Resolution adopted.

The E nomination

The F

On m duced the

Be it fully to di more than labors of v by reason of And w

He hath co And V the election

and in suc Bishop Coa part of the Now

Bishop Coa the record so commun ing Commi

Resolu

The B On mo Executive

Mr. M nominee fo Bishop Co

On mo

Conven

Conven Mr. Ed

The Big

The Bishop called for the order of the day, and announced that nominations were in order for Bishop Coadjutor.

The Rev. Mr. Miller nominated the Rev. D. C. Garrett.

On motion, the rules were suspended and Judge Harrison introduced the following resolution:

Be it Resolved, That Whereas, Our Bishop is unable by reason of age fully to discharge the duties of his office as Bishop of this Diocese, after more than forty years of arduous service in the American Episcopate, the labors of which have, for a long time, been, and still are, greatly augmented by reason of his being the Presiding Bishop of the American Church.

And we thank Christ Jesus, our Lord, Who hath enabled him, for that He hath counted him faithful, putting him into the ministry.

And Whereas, he has read to this Convention his written consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor by and for this, the Diocese of Missouri; and in such consent has stated the duties which he thereby assigns to the Bishop Coadjutor, when duly ordained and consecrated, which consent forms part of the proceedings of this Convention;

Now Therefore, this Convention, proceeding to the election of such Bishop Coadjutor pursuant to the above, orders that the same be stated in the record of this Convention as the ground for the election aforesaid, and so communicated with the other required testimonials, to the various Standing Committees and Bishops of this Church.

Resolution adopted.

LOUIS.

Ir. Van

, which

ittee on

portion-

See Ap-

, in ac-

ecessary

y Jones,

ames A.

90 days

General

rs at the

Standing

tionments

tion.

The Bishop declared an Executive Session.

On motion, alternate delegates were allowed seats during the Executive Session.

Mr. McMaster withdrew the name of the Rev. Dr. Freeman as nominee for Bishop Coadjutor by reason of his having been elected Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas.

On motion, the Executive Session rose at 1:15 p.m.

Convention took a recess until 2:30 p.m.

Convention re-assembled at 2:30 p.m.

Mr. Edwin Freegard presented his card as Lay Reader.

The Bishop led the Convention in prayer.

The Secretary read the names of the nominees for Bishop Coadjutor.

The Rev. Mr. Duckworth nominated the Rev. James A. Freeman as a candidate for Bishop Coadjutor.

The Bishop declared in order the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese.

The ballots of the Convention were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

Dean Davis reported for the Trustees of the University of the South for the Diocese of Missouri, as follows:

The Trustees of the University of the South for the Diocese of Missouri beg leave to report that affairs at Sewanee are moving along well with the usual deficit of \$20,000.

The Diocese of Atlanta agreed that for the year 1911 the sum of \$1,200 should be assessed upon the Parishes and Missions in the Diocese to meet the current expenses, and if possible avoid the deficit of the University of the South.

It was then and there further resolved that all the Dioceses affiliated with the University of the South be notified of this action of the youngest Diocese in the South and earnestly requested to stand with us in this action.

We have already accepted an apportionment of \$300 a year for the Theological Department.

We believe that the Diocese of Missouri should take a more active interest in the development of the University, and to that end we recommend the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee of five be appointed to consider what practical steps may be taken by the Diocese to help the University of the South in meeting its current expenses.

Report accepted and the resolution therein adopted.

In accordance with said resolution the Bishop appointed the following committee:

The Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, and Messrs. James A. Waterworth, Walker Hill, H. P. Knapp, and H. L. Chase.

## The I School W

The ir for the get for Confirt cannot be rule larget Schools ar who have

> Two in eral terms how to main

The m regarded a lively varie and the ke the homes, school will agencies ar efficient Su weekly mee and conside

Your ( flection and and efficien

Report

On mo for Mr. Ja

On mo for the foll Convention

The Rev. Mr. Reed reported for the Committee on Sunday School Work as follows:

The importance of the Sunday School as a Department of Parish work for the general interest of the Church, especially for the increase of classes for Confirmation and for foundation-laying and Church character building, cannot be overrated. Two facts, apparent, verify this statement—one, as a rule larger number of Confirmees in our Parishes, are from the Sunday Schools and the most efficient workers in Church life, are generally those who have been Confirmed in early years.

Two important questions confront us here—and we may speak in general terms only—How to increase the Sunday Schools numerically—and how to make them more effective. The answer to one is an answer to both.

The means of increasing them is well known, but not as thoughtfully regarded as they should be. Efficient superintendents, interested teachers, lively varied services, intelligent and earnest religious instruction in the school and the keeping in close touch with the children, both in the School and in the homes, are generally speaking, first principles in successful work. Any school will revive under these agencies, and any school will decline as these agencies are neglected. One important feature must be mentioned—as all efficient Sunday School work is largely dependent on it—and that is, regular weekly meetings of the superintendent and the teachers to study the lessons and consider the "good of the School."

Your Committee trusts it has supplied to the Convention food for reflection and suggested a line of action, sufficient to advance in sure, steady and efficient work, the Sunday Schools of the Diocese of Missouri.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. B. E. REED, Chairman. REV. WM. A. HATCH. REV. E. D. JOHNSTON. MR. ARTHUR B. AMBLER. MR. JAMES FETHERSTONH.

Report accepted.

On motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. James M. Bull as Treasurer of the Diocese.

On motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the following named delegates to the Department Sunday School Convention, in accordance with Canon 55:

Bishop

. Free-

Coadju-

nto the

of the

of Miswell with

of \$1,200 to meet versity of

ated with t Diocese n. .he Theo-

ive intermend the

the South

nted the

. Water-

The Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. A. A. V. Binnington, Mr. W. M. Freegard, Mr. W. B. Munroe, and Mr. John Hayward.

The tellers of the pending election of a Bishop Coadjutor reported, and the Bishop declared no election.

On motion, the rules were suspended, and the calling of the roll of Lay Delegates was dispensed with.

The ballots of the Convention were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

The Secretary read the following official notice:

#### THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

#### To the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri.

In compliance with the requirement of Article XI. of the Constitution, I hereby make known that the following alterations of the Constitution of the Church are proposed; to-wit, those comprised in the resolutions printed herewith, said resolutions having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention held in the city of Cincinnati, in October, A.D. 1910.

> HENRY ANSTICE, Secretary of the House of Deputies.

New York, April 15, A.D. 1911,

#### RESOLUTIONS.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

1. Strike out Section 3 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by the vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies.

50

155 lot

# Gen

reas Hou Bish

Reso that the that the ance with

follo

to u tion onica mun eral than mann the U corda

Chur ties b ary 1 Chur Distr Depu in the

all of T order of the wise

suffice specifi

Dioce

His term and tenure of office shall be prescribed by Canons of the General Convention. His salary as Presiding Bishop shall be fixed and paid by the General Convention.

When, for any reason, a vacancy in the office shall occur, or if by reason of infirmity the Presiding Bishop shall become disabled, the House of Bishops shall elect one of its number to act as Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

2. Strike out Section 4 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 4. The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four Presbyters, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Laymen, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

The Church in each Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America, which shall have been established in accordance with the Constitution and Canons for the government of this Church, shall also be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than one Presbyter, canonically resident in the Missionary District, and not more than one Layman, communicant of this Church, having domicile in the Missionary District. Each Missionary District shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen. Deputies from such Missionary District, except as otherwise provided in the Constitution, shall be subject to all of the qualifications and with all of the rights of Deputies from Dioceses.

To constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, the Clerical order shall be represented by at least one Deputy in each of a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation, and the Lay Order shall likewise be represented by at least one Deputy in each of a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation.

On any question the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution, or in cases not specifically provided for by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more

r. W. M.

ljutor re-

f the roll

into the

onstitution, stitution of ons printed v a General

STICE, Deputies.

itution, and es, in order accordance

ce of it the

the Presidg Bishop of Bishops havling Bishop, n the House e House of

than a majority, or unless the Clerical or the Lay representation from any Diocese require that the vote be taken by orders. In all cases of a vote by orders, the two orders shall vote separately, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical order and one in the Lay order, and each Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two orders, by not less than a majority of whole votes in each order of all of the Dioceses and Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States of America represented in that order at the time of the vote, shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI., of the Constitution, as follows:

3. Strike out Section 6 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 6. One Clerical and one Lay Deputy chosen by each Missionary District of the Church established by the House of Bishops, beyond the territory of the United States of America, and one Clerical and one Lay Deputy chosen by the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall have seats in the House of Deputies, subject to all the qualifications and with all the rights of Deputies, except the right to vote when the vote shall be taken by orders.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

4. Amend the new Section 4 of Article II., so that the first sentence shall begin: It shall be lawful for a Diocese, with the consent of the Bishop of that Diocese, the consent of a majority of the Standing Committees of the Dioceses, and the consent of a majority of the Bishops of this Church exercising jurisdiction in the United States, to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops, etc.—

Dean Davis introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Convention desires to express its approval of the principle of international arbitration as affording a better method of settling international controversies than war.

Resolution adopted by a rising vote.

The ported, a

The hands of

Mr. Convent Moti

Mr.

*Resol* of the Jor

Resol Mr. V

Resola St. Peter's

Resol The I

mitted th

Your tion of de apportionn in the spl are lacking of its wor They Board of Missions a be unpaid, apportionn a point of

The tellers of the pending election of a Bishop Coadjutor re- 2ng lot ported, and the Bishop declared no election.

The ballots of the Convention were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

Mr. Judson moved that at the close of this day's session, the Convention shall adjourn to meet at the call of the Bishop.

Motion carried.

Mr. McMaster introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to have six hundred copies of the Journal printed and distributed.

Resolution carried.

Mr. Von Renthal introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the next Annual Convention of the Diocese be held in St. Peter's Church in St. Louis.

Resolution adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Duckworth, for the Committee on Missions, submitted the following report:

Your Standing Committee on Missions to which was referred the question of delinquencies on apportionment, wish to emphasize the value of the apportionment method for raising funds for Diocesan Missions as shown in the splendid results of the past year. It is a remarkable fact that we are lacking less than \$400.00 of the \$10,000.00 apportioned for this first year of its working.

They therefore recommend that following the custom of the General Board of Missions we do not consider it advisable to charge Parishes and Missions as a delinquency, such amounts of their apportionment as may be unpaid, but we urge upon all Parishes and Missions that to meet the apportionment for Diocesan Missions is a moral obligation and should be a point of honor.

> E. DUCKWORTH. JAMES WISE. B. T. KEMERER, EDWARD BAKER. H. T. YOUNG.

53

ation from cases of a cases of a cocese havand each States of one-fourth of the two order of all ries of the ime of the

ution, and ioceses, in ion, in ac-

e of it the

each Misf Bishops, ne Clerical American es, subject except the

tution, and es, in order accordance

st sentence sent of the ding Comhe Bishops s, to elect

oval of the od of set-

### 54

## JOURNAL OF THE

Report accepted and recommendation therein adopted.

The tellers of the pending election of a Bishop Coadjutor reported, and the Bishop declared no election.

The ballots of the Convention were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

Mr. McMaster introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese for \$25.00 in favor of the Sexton of the Cathedral for his services.

Resolution adopted.

Mr. Denison introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer be authorized to draw his warrant for \$25.00 payable to Christ Church Cathedral for services of the choir at the opening of the Convention.

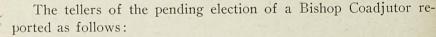
Resolution adopted.

On motion of Mr. Denison, the Bishop was authorized to certify to the correctness of this day's minutes.

The Rev. Mr. Higson introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the sum of ten dollars be remitted on the last year's assessment of the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Resolution adopted.



Total number of Clerical votes cast, 37.

Number of Clerical votes necessary to choice, 19.

Number of Clerical votes received by Bishop Johnson, 20.

Total number of Lay votes cast, 81.

Number of Lay votes necessary to choice, 41.

Number of Lay votes received by Bishop Johnson, 57.

In Rt. Re South of the to be t

On election of the

On was apj

The Mr. Wa

Afte fulness Gloria i

The journed

I he of the

May, 18

The Seventy

In accordance with above report the Bishop declared that the Rt. Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson, D.D., Missionary Bishop of South Dakota, having received a concurrent majority of the votes of the Clergy and Lay Delegates of this Convention, was elected to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Missouri.

On motion of Dean Davis, seconded by the Rev. Mr. Potter, the election of Bishop Johnson was made unanimous by a rising vote of the Convention.

On motion of Mr. McMaster, the following named committee was appointed to notify Bishop Johnson of his election:

The Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Rev. J. B. Van Fleet, and Mr. Walker Hill.

After a short exhortation and a word of appreciation and thankfulness from the Bishop, the members of the Convention sang the Gloria in Excelsis.

The Bishop gave his blessing and declared the Convention adjourned subject to call.

I hereby certify to the correctness of the minutes of the last day of the Convention, as set forth in the foregoing.

W.J. Qutte

May, 18, 1911.

utor re-

into the

nt on the

Cathedral

rrant for

oir at the

1 to cer-

ion:

last year's

jutor re-

20.

Bishop of Missouri.

The foregoing is a correct copy of the official minutes of the Seventy-second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri.

> C. HUNT TURNER, Secretary. CLAUDE E. REMICK, Ass't Secretary.

## Annual Address of the Bisbop of Missouri, to the Seventy=second Convention.

## Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

We gather once more to get in hand the threads that are weaving the web of our Diocesan life. It is a good thing to feel them and count them and test them, and to watch what kind of web they are weaving. We are more responsible for the work which they are doing, or are failing to do, than for other work; and we do not seek, I hope and believe, to shirk our responsibility. Therefore accounts and reports are scrutinized, and methods are suggested, and plans are weighed and found wise or wanting. We are only a small bit of Christ's Church Militant here in earth,—but we are an integral part of it and we are gratefully proud of our heritage and want to be loyally true to our duty.

Count not the three days of conference in our Convention as wasted time. There are many things to tell about and more things to ask about and all the things to take counsel about. And they are the things of the Master whom we serve and of the Mother, the Church, whom we love, and of our own spiritual selves whom we do not want to neglect. The days should not be dull. Interest should enliven them. Information should enrich them. Hope should brighten them. Love should warm them. And they should be a wholesome contribution to the make up of our Christian experience.

The tribute to my brethren of the House of Bishops who have departed this life must needs be an extended one. Almost never has a year of my experience called so many to come away to rest.

Bishop McVickar, of Rhode Island, died soon after our last

Conve force. spirit he did withst Island

Bis Yedo, workin native than f New J come t was pr elected of Mc William sitive s the Ho power Japan the day in retu spiritua and inf

Bish bishop, ful how last. A faithful Diocese leaders

Bish Pate not

Convention. A giant in frame he used not a giant's strength for force. His voice was gentle, musically soft and sweet, and his spirit and temper were in tune with the melody of the lips. Yet he did not lack firmness nor tenacity, and he did yeoman service in withstanding evils, spiritual, social and civic. He served Rhode Island as Coadjutor five years and as Diocesan seven.

Bishop Williams, once Bishop of China and Japan, then of Yedo, then a resigned bishop but persistent missionary living and working diligently as such in Japan for twenty years, died in his native State, Virginia, in his 82d year. He was Bishop for more than forty-four years. He was consecrated in St. John's Chapel, New York City, October 3, 1866, and I, a country pastor who had come to the city to attend the Diocesan Convention of New York, was present at his consecration. The second day thereafter I was elected by the House of Bishops in special session to be the Bishop of Montana, with jurisdiction in Idaho and Utah. So Bishop Williams was my senior. His modesty reached the degree of sensitive shrinkingness. I think he never once attended a meeting of the House of Bishops. He seemed glad to resign the honor and power of leadership. But, with love for the people of China and Japan and with unselfish and unsparing devotion to their service the days of the years of his pilgrimage were crowded full; and so, in return, Oriental hearts were crowded full of love for him, and spiritual lives not a few were nourished and uplifted by his example and influence.

Bishop Paret, of Maryland, though only twenty-six years a bishop, was in his eighty-fifth year when he died. It was wonderful how his strong powers of body and mind were preserved to the last. Accurate in learning, wise in judgment, positive in action, faithful to duty, clear headed and sound hearted, he ruled his Diocese wisely and well and was one of the valued and trusted leaders in the House of Bishops.

Bishop Vinton, of Western Massechusetts, served in the Episcopate not quite nine years and was only fifty-eight years old when

are weavfeel them web they hich they we do not Therefore suggested, are only a we are an itage and

rention as ore things And they e Mother, ves whom Interest n. Hope ey should istian ex-

who have ost never to rest.

our last

#### BISHOP'S ADDRESS BEFORE THE

he died. He came of military ancestry and had the soldierly characteristics of virility, integrity, justice and devotion.

In Bishop Whitaker elements of character met in rare combination. The loved pastor of the rude workers in the Comstock mine, he was taken from the field of his missionary work to be the Missionary Bishop of Nevada and Arizona. He served as such for seventeen years, and was then transferred to Philadelphia, becoming for one year the Bishop Coadjutor and for twenty-four years the Diocesan of the great Diocese of Pennsylvania. In depth of wisdom and strength of judgment and equity of rulership and kindness of personal relations the Missionary Bishop proved himself one of the very best of metropolitan prelates. I have never known a better instance of the suaviter in modo fortiter in re of executive action. His humility was equalled by his merit, his godliness suffused his superb common sense, his gentleness turned away the sharp edge from his severity, and men both loved and feared him. We two were yokefellows,-side by side in the working harness of the Missionary Episcopate for seventeen years, and then transferred at the same time, near twenty-five years ago, he to Pennsylvania and I to Missouri. There is loneliness of heart over his departure.

Bishop Atwill, of our sister Diocese of Kansas City, after carrying about for some years of suffering an unrestful and unstable heart within his breast has been laid by on sleep. Sparing of words, undemonstrative, with a heart filled with more love and sympathy than outward mien and visage told of, he was the embodiment of faithfulness to duty and of diligence in the discharge thereof. He met the growing weakness of later years like a soldier, patiently, bravely, uncomplaining in temper, unremitting of labor, steadily setting himself to do before God what he had to do so far as he had strength to do it. It was no blow from behind that met and bowed down to death my soldier brother after his score of years of active service.

Another of the brotherhood of bishops has fallen from the ranks

of ear vear, 1 Catholi went to there for in 1874 our ov Bishop Ever si Americ sums f ership What v action 1 ance wi our Ca

The

The own soi faithful Epiphar

At t of the F the hush ing sym

Mr. for thirt the Goo Ezra H George's Standing transfor Missour

59

erly char-

combina-Comstock to be the d as such elphia, beventy-four In depth ership and oved himave never r in re of t, his godss turned loved and the workyears, and rs ago, he s of heart

iter carry-1 unstable of words, sympathy diment of proof. He patiently, r, steadily far as he t met and e of years

the ranks

of earthly action,-Bishop Holly, of Hayti, in his eighty-second year, bishop for nearly thirty-seven years. He was of Roman Catholic parentage, but received orders in our Church in 1861 and went to Hayti as a missionary. After serving his colored brethren there for more than a dozen years he was consecrated to be a bishop in 1874 under the terms of a Concordat between the Haytians and our own Church which was arranged largely by the efforts of Bishop Lee of Delaware and Bishop Coxe of Western New York. Ever since, the Haytian Church has been in a sense a protege of the American Church, our Board of Missions appropriating yearly sums for its sustenance. Bishop Holly's life was one of wise leadership and godly devotion to the spiritual interests of his people. What will be done now I know not. There must needs be conjoint action by the Haytian Church and our House of Bishops in accordance with the provisions of our Article III of the Constitution and our Canon 12.

The home circle of our Diocese has not escaped attack.

The Rev. John Wilkinson died at an advanced age, not on our own soil, but in Illinois. He had been with us and of us as the faithful Rector of St. Mark's and the loving foster father of Epiphany Mission, St. Louis.

At the very time of writing these words Mrs. Jones, the wife of the Rector or Emmanuel, Old Orchard, has fallen on sleep. To the husband and children and indeed to the whole Parish our loving sympathy goes out in the great loss sustained.

Mr. Wm. A. Munger, of Hannibal, a vestryman of his Parish for thirty years and more, and in St. Louis Mr. W. D. Guiney, of the Good Shepherd; Mr. Henry C. Scott, of the Cathedral; Mr. Ezra H. Linley, of St. Peter's, and Mr. Charles Hofman, of St. George's, are gone. Mr. Hofman in 1886 was the Secretary of the Standing Committee and it fell to him to do the official act which transformed me from the Bishop of Utah into the Bishop of Missouri.

#### BISHOP'S ADDRESS BEFORE THE

Two earnest and intelligent Churchwomen of the Mission at La Plata were for years my devoted helpers,—Mrs. Biggs and Mrs. Doneghy. Of late Mrs. Doneghy had been of the Church of the Ascension, St. Louis. Both have passed away this year. In their lives of Christian faithfulness they were intimately associated. In their times of departure they were but little separated. Mrs. Davison, of Jefferson City, rests after the weariness and pain of a protracted illness.

All these and other ones yet have been committed and commended to the Savior who loves them and who was loved by them; and we are still spared to speak and hear the words of good-by.

In the General Convention at Cincinnati the fervent missionary spirit fused all action into the mould of harmony and unity. Six new Missionary Bishops were elected, and all have accepted and gone to work save Dr. Pott, of China. In my experience in General Conventions heretofore there have alway been some things presented in the way of criticism, objection and opposition to the nultiplying of Missionary Districts and Missionary Bishops. In Cincinnati, so far as my knowledge goes, not one word of opposition or objection or criticism was offered. Suffragan Bishops were authorized and already one vigorous Suffragan is hard at work by the side of the busied Bishop of New York.

I confess I am proud to connect our Diocese of Missouri practically with the missionary fervor adverted to. We were asked last year to give \$5,800.00 for the great work of General Missions. Our Diocese gave \$7,225.00. Do you not think I had a good right to be glad all over and all through at that story? God the Holy Spirit has touched hearts. We humbly thank Him for that. And the Laymen's Missionary Movement taught heads and moved wills and led the touched hearts to put on the practical harness of work. This year we are asked for \$6,600.00 Because the great missionary work is expanding and increasing. It cannot be kept down or shut back. I do hope we shall meet the \$6,600.00 in full before the year ends, August 31. Up to April 1 we had given \$3,201.36. Five months still remain. Last tionmer An app up to M I am gl collars.

Und repudia do not applicab obligation needs to san Mis of, delir to do of it well f urer tou

Yet, Missions end of g a big be amalgam the leade Dr. Hild of busin cannot b but life remarkat it now lo lent site. great and T. W. Jo more ble the sick ; on the le

Last year our Diocesan Convention resolved to apply the apportionment plan in securing the funds for our Diocesan Missions. An apportionment was made amounting to \$8,105.00. Payments up to May 1 have been about \$6,500.00, and they have been enough, I am glad to say, to restore our sacred surplus of fifteen hundred collars.

Under the former system pledges were seldom, almost never, repudiated. The figures for this year look as if apportionments do not address themselves to the consciousness, or if the word be applicable, to the conscience of Parishes with the same sense of obligation as the pledges did. A pertinent question in the matter needs to be asked and answered. Is the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board to carry on his books, and to publish the list of, delinquents in payment of apportionments as he has been wont to do of the delinquents in the payment of pledges? I should think it well for the Convention to give its plain direction to the Treasurer touching this matter.

Yet, even if the money balances be in a way unsatisfactory, the Missions of the Diocese have been very much alive. There is no end of good work done at St. Stephen's under Mr. Mizner. There's a big beginning of a new work doing in Holy Cross which is now amalgamated with the former Grace Church. Rev. Mr. Taylor is the leader of it, assisted by Deaconess Anne and Miss Skinker and Dr. Hild, and supported by an interested and vigorous committee of business men headed by Mr. Churchill Whittemore. Noise cannot be predicated of the Deaf Mute Mission under Mr. Cloud, but life and zeal and growth can. St. Mary's Mission has had a remarkable growth of development under Mr. C. E. Wilkinson, and it now looks hopefully forward to building a church on its excellent site. Hospital Missions, though losing Mr. Brittain to his great and good work at St. John's, are well cared for under the Rev. T. W. Jones, who has come to us from Iowa. Really I know not a more blessed Christian work than our ministering through him to the sick and the poor and the prisoners and the wastrels stranded on the lee shore of our storm swept human life. St. Timothy's

61

Mission at Biggs and Church of year. In associated. ted. Mrs. pain of a

and coml by them; good-by.

missionary unity. Six cepted and ce in Genome things tion to the shops. In of opposishops were at work by

souri pracvere asked 1 Missions. good right 1 the Holy that. And noved wills as of work. missionary wn or shut re the year ...36. Five

## BISHOP'S ADDRESS BEFORE THE

mission under Dean Davis and Mr. Kemerer and St. George's, and Epiphany Mission under Mr. Garrett and Mr. Shipler and St. Feter's, are warmly alive and thriving.

The country Missions and vacant Parishes have been fathered, not to say mothered, under the protecting wing of the Clergy of St. Louis in a remarkable way. St. Charles by Mr. Richards, Calloway by Mr. Duckworth, Mexico by Mr. Wise, all the south of the Diocese and Valley Park by Mr. Potter, St. Louis County, with its jail, and Crystal City by the ubiquitous Mr. Reed. And the Diocesan League of Lay Readers under Mr. H. L. Chase as chief has supplemented this work most efficiently and admirably. It seems as if half a dozen of Suffragan Bishops or more have been working round about me and with me of late. And under such seeming I put the puzzling question to myself,—"How is it that at Cincinnati you so argued against and voted against Suffragan Bishops?"

Yes, indeed, if perhaps the money balances about Missions are not quite satisfactory, yet the life balances and the harmony balances and the loyalty balances and the work balances and the growth balances are all right.

As for our Diocesan paper, THE CHURCH NEWS, my cordial thanks are hereby given, and I think the thanks of the entire Diocese are due, to the members of the Committee, Messrs. Potter and Richards and Randolph, for the excellent showing that they are able to present about it to this Convention. And added thanks are due and proffered to Mr. Richards for the admirably efficient way in which he has untiringly given himself to the work of its editorship. I understand that the treasury of the CHURCH NEWS shows a surplus this year of \$200.00. I ask to be allowed to make two recommendations in the premises. 1. That \$150.00 of this surplus be appropriated by the Convention to the Rev. Mr. Richards in grateful recognition of his faithfulness and efficiency in the work of editing and publishing. 2. That the Convention continue for the coming year its appropriation of \$300.00 to the CHURCH NEWS.

There are things in the Diocese, it must be confessed, over which there may be some shaking of the head.

Vacancies in such important Parishes as Mexico, Moberly,

Kirksv and T St. Lc in son ready vided the sonot loc

Ma

church strugg ing he earnes as to r as alm Old O Shrew plat of Saints' port bu in sus grows deemer giver, i Comm new ch the St. uses of new ch nity an have al tor bui a lot al

Our twentywhen th

orge's, and er and St.

a fathered, Clérgy of urds, Callobuth of the by, with its the Dioces chief has It seems been workch seeming at Cincin-Bishops?" "issions are rmony bales and the

my cordial entire Dio-Potter and at they are thanks are ficient way its editorvews shows on the surplus Richards in n the work notinue for recH News essed, over

, Moberly,

Kirksville, St. Charles, St. James, Crystal City, Cape Girardeau and Thayer. Vacancies also in such other places as St. Matthew's, St. Louis; Valley Park, Portland, Canton and Montgomery. But in some of these places Vestries and Mission Committees are already moving to call pastors. And there is a cheering upkeep provided for nearly all of them through the beneficient activities of the so-called suffragans whom I have spoken of. While one need not look far or long to find not a few encouraging things.

Macon has cleared off entirely the debt of \$3,000.00 upon its church and is preparing to build a rectory. Columbia, from a struggling Parish needing a large missionary grant on my first coming here, has emerged into a self-supporting Parish with such an earnest and generous spirit of helpfulness to missions waking in it as to make it really an example to others. Hannibal is waking up as almost never before to her all around obligations and privileges. Old Orchard is moving to revive the life and work of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. In St. Louis St. Paul's has added a most desirable plat of ground, ample for future needs, to her belongings. All Saints' not only flies the flag of honorable self-respect and self-support but takes pleasure in responding to all requests for her share in sustaining benevolences and beneficences outside; and she grows yearly stronger from such wholesome exercise. The Redeemer, with its church relocated and enlarged by the generous giver, is the centre of renewed and increasing activities. The Holy Communion is a bee hive of industry and has consecrated a modest new chapel for special services. Trinity has entered and occupied the St. Mark's of former years and so saved the latter fabric to the uses of the Church. St. Philip's is preparing plans for building a new church; and the Cathedral is erecting its tower of massive dignity and receiving its altar piece of attractive splendor. Funds have also been proffered to the amount of forty thousand dollars for building a church in the vicinity of Washington University on a lot already secured.

Our Confirmations have been 657; larger than in any one of the twenty-one years since Missouri was divided, save only in 1907, when they were 686.

## BISHOP'S ADDRESS BEFORE THE

These all are things to be glad for though not to be proud over. They are outward and visible signs of inward life and health and growth.

As for the works and ways of the Sisters in Bishop Robertson Hall; and the women in the Boards of the Orphans' Home and the Convalescent Home and the Girls' Friendly and the King's Daughters; and the Trustees and officers and physicians and nurses of St. Luke's Hospital; and the young men of St. Andrew's Brotherhood and the Church Club; and the members of the young Churchwomen's Club,—these are the blessed things of expectation and experience like the sunlight and fresh air. In the one case and the other they are blessings in constant flow even though we talk not of them and perhaps sometimes think not much about them.

But, about the Woman's Auxiliary and the Sunday Schools Iwant to be more specific.

The gifts of the Woman's Auxiliary for the Missionary work of the Church sum up this year,

In	cash	\$7,275.35
In	boxes	2,080.84
	Total	\$9,356.19

It is a pleasure to tell of it and a reduplicated pleasure to have it told.

The children of the Sunday Schools gave in Lent a year ago for General Missions, \$2,057.32; and this besides \$1,044.70 for the Missionary Host. Who can call that other than an admirable record?

I regret that I feel called upon to record that I have heard of one or two cases in the Diocese where funds in a Parish given specifically for one purpose have been diverted to and used for another. This is not business straightforwardness. This is not sure and sacred custodianship of trusts committed to Rector and Vestry and Treasurer. I do earnestly beg that officers in a Parish entruste never other honest

I a vision

In "It see ing, to Fund bringin said, " ent hea in doir 1890, t worked by my cesan o

I w nounce

Wi habit o to my for the leave to to say or prothis Co petent fers no Coadju

Wit reiterat any ext

65

trusted with funds will be specially and conscientiously careful never to allocate a penny of such funds in any other way or to any other object than that for which they were given. This is simple honesty as well as sacred duty.

I ask now to address myself directly to the subject of the provision of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Missouri.

In the statement in the Bishop's Address of a year ago I said, "It seems to me I would not be justified, and I should not be willing, to ask for a Coadjutor unless the Permanent Episcopate Fund shall have been augmented by the amount of \$25,000.00, bringing it up to the sum of \$45,000.00." In that address I also said, "I can go on as I am alone. So long as God spares my present health and strength I do not think there is any extreme difficulty in doing so. When the former Diocese of Missouri was divided, in 1890, the field was so cut down that I have never since been overworked or unduly pressed in filling it. I think I could at present by myself alone meet with measurable success all reasonable Diocesan demands."

I want to confine myself now to comment upon these two pronouncements.

With regard to the first, I would say that it has been quite the habit of my life to trust the judgment of business men in preference to my own in the matter of getting and raising the money needed for the Church. Acting now along the line of such habit I beg leave to withdraw the statement of a year ago as quoted above and to say that I desire to leave the matter of securing a proper fund, or providing adequate pecuniary support, entirely in the hands of this Convention, in the membership of which are not a few competent business men. The Bishop of the Diocese therefore proffers no restrictive condition whatever to the securing of a Bishop Coadjutor.

With regard to the second pronouncement, I am prepared to reiterate it. "I can go on as I am alone." "I do not think there is any extreme difficulty in doing so."

oud over. ealth and

Robertson e and the s Daughnurses of Brotherg Churchtion and e and the e talk not n.

ary work

to have it

year ago

70 for the

admirable

Schools I

heard of rish given ed for ans not sure nd Vestry

Parish en-

#### BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

R.s

May

June

But the reiteration is from a standpoint a little changed through the lapse of time. And therefore I venture to say to you that I think it is wise and well for this Diocese quietly and thoughtfully to provide its future Bishop now rather than to defer when a crisis might shut away from you opportunity for the quietness and thought.

Accordingly I do hereby, in compliance with the provisions of Canon 9, § II, [1], read this my written consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Missouri; and I also hereby state that the duties assigned to said Bishop Coadjutor when duly ordained and consecrated shall be the care and direction of all the Mission stations of the Diocese, organized and unorganized, and parochial, and of all the activities along the line of new work or Church extension, with the single exception of the work projected and undertaken in connection with the church building to be erected in the Parkview region of St. Louis.

With loving gratitude to Him from whom all good things do come I feel in the depths within that God hath guided and blessed this Diocese in the past. I most humbly and most earnestly invoke the continuance of His presence and His guidance and His blessing for all its wonderful years now shut in the womb of the future, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

# Episcopal Acts.

- May 24. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at meeting of Diocesan Convention. Received notice of the merging of Holy Cross Mission, St. Louis, with Grace Church, and of the transfer of the property of the latter to the Diocese on May 21.
  - 25. Presided in the Annual Convention; evening, Cathedral, attended missionary service, Rev. Dr. Waters, rector of Grace Church, Chicago, preaching.
  - 26. Presided in the Annual Convention. Licensed James B. B. Prosser to be Lay Reader. Received from Special Examining Chaplains certificate of passing of necessary examination for candidateship for Holy Orders by Robert J. Long, postulant; evening, St. Luke's Hospital, presided at Annual Meeting of Hospital Association.
  - St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by the Dean, at the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. Received notice from Bishop Scadding of deposition, May 20, of M. J. Goodheart, late Presbyter of Oregon.
  - 28. Received notice of ordinations by my request by Bishop Partridge acting for Bishop Greer on May 22, Trinity Sunday, of Rev. James S. Holland to the priesthood and Mr. Guy E. Shipler to the diaconate.
  - 29. Snuday, St. Louis, A. M., Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed 7; P. M., Odeon, presided at annual celebration of "Missionary Host."
  - 31. Attended meetings of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund; and of the Theological Education Fund.

June 2. Gave to Rev. W. M. Walton, Presbyter, Letter Dimissory to Arkansas. Received notice of election of Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D., to be rector of St. Paul's, Mexico, May 1.

- 3. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
- Received notice from former rector of Grace Parish, St. Louis, that said Parish was formally dissolved and terminated on May 30, 1910.

d through ou that I pughtfully en a crisis tness and

visions of lection of so hereby when duly of all the ized, and work or projected be erected

things do nd blessed tly invoke is blessing ne future,

#### EPISCOPAL ACTS REPORTED TO THE

5. Sunday, A. M., St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills, with Rev. Mr. Mizner, consecrated the Chapel and celebrated the Holy Communion. It is wonderful how much happiness is benevolently ministered and how much good beneficently done in and around about St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills by the indefatigable labors of Mr. Mizner, and the generous helpfulness of the Donaldson family and other friends. Evening, St. Louis, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Dooris, held services and confirmed 7.

- 6. Attended meeting of Holy Cross House Committee. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- Appointed George Knapp and Alfred J. Kirby to be members of the Committee of Holy Cross House and Grace Church. Confirmed 2 presented by Rev. Mr. Brittain, City Hospital.
- 8. St. Louis, 7:30 a.m., Bishop Robertson Hall, solemnized a marriage. 11 a.m., St. Paul's, solemnized a marriage. 5 p.m., Kirkwood, with Rev. Mr. Potter, solemnized a marriage. Evening, St. Louis, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Sherman, solemnized a marriage. Received notice from Bishop Brewster of deposition, May 20, of John A. Crockett, late Presbyter of Connecticut, at his own request, with no charges against him. Received and accepted resignation of James E. Goodwin and Robert Clark as members of Committee of Trinity, Kirksville. Received notice of resignation of Rev. F. N. Chapman, as minister of Trinity, Kirksville, to take effect July 1. Received notice of resignation of Rev. J. V. Plunkett, as minister of Christ, Cape Girardeau, to take effect July 1.
- Columbia, was present at the commencement exercises of the University of Missouri, and received the degree of LL.D.
   P. M., Calvary, confirmed 9 presented by Rev. Mr. Horton.
- 10. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, confirmed 1 presented by Rev. Mr. Brittain. Received notice from Bishop Whitaker of remittance and termination, May 25, of sentence of deposition pronounced by Bishop Stevens upon Rev. G. Albert Redles. Having received recommendation from the Standing Committee admitted Robert J. Long to be candidate for Holy Orders. With the Standing Committee gave consent to Trinity, St. Louis, to sell its property. Gave con-

68

June

July

Tune

sent to Grace Church, St. Louis, to transfer its property to the Parochial Trust Fund. Received notice from secretary of the Standing Committee of the election of the following provisional deputies to the General Convention, Rev. Messrs. J. C. Jones, H. W. Mizner, E. Duckworth and W. A. Hatch; and Messrs. E. C. Carter, F. C. Thompson, C. C. Curtice and A. M. Davis.

June 15. Received notice of resignation of Rev. R. J. Belt as minister of Holy Trinity, Thayer.

- Received notice from Bishop Gailor of removal, June 1, of name of Henry N. Barbee from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Tennessee, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.
- 20. Received notice from Bishop Burton of dropping, June 6, of name of Philip H. Ellsworth from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Lexington.
- 23. Received notice of resignation of Rev. F. M. Weddell, as minister of Christ, Rolla, to take effect August 15.
- July 2. Received notice from Bishop Reese of dropping, June 17, of name of George S. Wheat from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Georgia at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character. Received notice of resignation, June 18, by Rev. S. F. Sherman, Jr., of rectorship of St. John's, St. Louis.
  - 5. Appointed E. B. Woodward to be a member of the Committee of Holy Cross House and Grace Church. St. Louis.
  - 8. Gave license to Rev. R. L. Knox, Rollo, Mo., to officiate in the Diocese.
  - Received notice from the Bishop of New York of ordination, May 22, to the priesthood at my request, of Rev. James S. Holland by Bishop Partridge, acting for Bishop Greer.
  - 14. Gave Letter Dimissory to New York to Rev. James S. Holland, Presbyter. Received notice from Bishop Thomas that on June 27 the name of Samuel J. Smith was dropped, at his own request, from the list of candidates for Holy Orders of Wyoming.
  - 15. Received notice from Bishop Horner of remission and termination, June 5, of deposition of Rev. Marshall G. Ledford, of Asheville.

Mr. Miz-Holy Combenevolentby done in the indebus helpful-. Evening, b, held ser-

Attended

e members ace Church. y Hospital.

zed a mar-

ge. 5 p.m., a marriage. Sherman, com Bishop rockett, late t, with no resignation nembers of ce of resigof Trinity,

eises of the e of LL.D. Mr. Hor-

ce of resig-

Christ, Cape

y Rev. Mr. iker of reof deposi-G. Albert the Stande candidate e gave con-Gave con-

#### EPISCOPAL ACTS REPORTED TO THE

- July 16. Admitted Harold Arthur Lynch to be Postulant. Received notice from Mr. H. L. Chase of acceptance of his election as Deputy to General Convention and of his intention to attend.
  - 18. Gave Letter Dimissory to Springfield to Rev. George Lloyd, Presbyter. Received notice from Bishop Brown of remission and termination, June 24, of deposition pronounced upon Rev. Frank M. Bayne, Presbyter, of Arkansas. Received notice from Mr. F. N. Judson of acceptance of his election as Deputy to General Convention and of his intention to attend.

Aug.

Sept.

- 19. Received notice from Rev. L. F .Potter of acceptance of his election as Deputy to General Convention and of his intention to attend.
- 23. Received notice from Rev. A. A. V. Binnington of acceptance of his election as Deputy to General Convention and of his intention to attend.
- 28. Appointed Robert H. Ford to be a member of the Committee of St. Mary's, St. Louis, in place of R. A. Morgan, resigned.
- Aug. 1. Received from Bishop Brown acceptance, July 28, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. W. M. Walton. Received from Bishop Osborn acceptance, July 25, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. George Lloyd.
  - 10. Received notice from Bishop Greer of acceptance, August 5, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. J. S. Holland.
  - 11. Received notice from Rev. H. P. Horton, Clerical Deputy, that he would not be able to attend the coming session of the General Convention.
  - 15. Licensed F. H. Below to be Lay Reader for Emmanuel, Old Orchard.
    - 18. Appointed Rev. L. B. Richards to be a corresponding member of the Anglican and Eastern Orthodox Church Union.
    - 22. Received from Mr. Scovern notice of acceptance of his election to be a Deputy to General Convention and of his intention to attend.
    - 24. Received and accepted Letter Dimissory from Fond du Lac in behalf of Rev. Charles A. Eaton, Presbyter. Received notice of election of Rev. C. A. Eaton to be minister of Trinity, St. James; St. Andrew's, Cuba; St. John's, Sullivan; and Trinity, Salem, from August 20, 1910.

loyd, Presremission nced upon Received nis election ntention to

nce of his his inten-

of acceptention and

Committee n, resigned. of Letter om Bishop ry of Rev.

ugust 5, of

eputy, that sion of the

anuel, Old

ng member Jnion. his election is intention

du Lac in Received minister of hn's, SulliAug. 27. Received from Bishop Walker notice of deposition, July 15, 1910, of George W. Bowne, late Presbyter of Western New York.

- Sept. 2. Received notice of resignation of Rev. A. Brittain as Minister of Hospital Missions, St. Louis, to take effect October 1. Received notice of election of Rev. A. Brittain to be Rector of St. John's, St. Louis, from October 1.
  - 3. Gave Letter Dimissory to Albany to Rev. S. F. Sherman, Jr., Presbyter.
  - 9. Received notice of acceptance, August 28, by Rev. R. L. Knox, of temporary charge of Christ Church, Rolla.
  - 10. Received from Rev. D. C. Garrett notice of acceptance of election to be a Deputy to General Convention, and his intention to attend.
  - Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Alban's, with Mr. Long held service and confirmed 12. Evening, St. Mary's, with Mr. Wilkinson, held services and confirmed 18.
  - 14. A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Bofinger Chapel, solemnized a marriage; attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Received notice from Mr. F. J. McMaster of acceptance of election to be Deputy to General Convention and of his intention to attend.
  - 15. Having received consent of Standing Committee, appointed Rev. J. Courtney Jones to be Deputy to General Convention in place of Rev. H. P. Horton, resigned.
  - 16. St. Louis, Cathedral, laid corner stone of the Tower. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Harold Arthur Lynch to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders. Admitted Harold A. Lynch to be a candidate. Received notice of election of Rev. Guy. E. Shipler to be assistant minister of St. Peter's, St. Louis, from October 1.
  - Sunday, A. M., Prairieville, St. John's, with Rev. Dr. Davis held service and confirmed 3. Evening, Louisiana, Calvary, held services and confirmed 2.
  - 19. Clarksville, Grace, with Rev. Dr. Davis held services.
  - 20. Monroe, St. Jude's, with Rev. Mr. Goodman held services.

- Sept. 21. St. Matthew's Day, A. M., Monroe, St. Jude's, with Rev. Mr. Goodman celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Moberly, Christ, held services. Received notice from Rev. J. Courtney Jones of acceptance of appointment to be Deputy to General Convention and of his intention to attend.
  - 22. A. M., Moberly, Christ, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Mexico, baptized an adult. Evening, Meixco, St. Paul's, held services. Received notice of relinquishment by Rev. J. Hartley, Ph.D., of rectorship of St. Paul's, Mexico, and Christ Church, Moberly, on August 1.

Oct.

Nov.

- 25. Sunday, A. M. and evening, Palmyra, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Evans held services and confirmed 2.
- 26. Macon, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Van Fleet held services.
- 27. Glenwood, held services in the Methodist Church.
- 28. Kirksville, Trinity, held services. Appointed Rev. C. M. Davis, Rev. J. Wise, Rev. Francis S. White, Mr. J. A. Waterworth and Mr. H. L. Chase a Committee on Program for the January meeting in St. Louis of the Missionary Council of the Southwest Department.
- 29. St. Michael and All Angels' Day, A. M., Kirksville, confirmed 1 and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Montgomery, Holy Comforter, held services. Received and accepted Letter Dimissory of date September 26 of Rev. Richard L. Knox, Presbyter, from Fond du Lac.
- 30. St. Louis, attended meeting of Grace Church-Holy Cross House Committee. Received notice from Bishop Cheshire of deposition September 21, of Louis H. Schubert, late Presbyter of N. Carolina, for causes not affecting his moral character, and of Richard L. Banle, late Deacon of N. Carolina.
- Oct. 1. St. Louis, St. John's, instituted Rev. A. Brittain in the rectorship of the parish, Rev. Mr. Hatch preaching. Licensed George Eschman to be Lay Reader for Grace Church-Holy Cross House. Received notice of resignation of St. Peter's, Canton, by Rev. J. Davis, D.D.
  - 2. Sunday, Canton, St. Peter's, A. M. and evening, held services.
  - Received notice of election of Rev. John W. Higson to the Rectorship of Church of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to take effect October 16.

- a Rev. Mr. g, Moberly, <sup>7.</sup> J. Court-Deputy to nd.
- on. P. M., St. Paul's, shment by l's, Mexico,
- with Rev.
- rvices.
- M. Davis, A. Waterrogram for ary Council
- sville, conning, Montred and ac-26 of Rev.
- ross House Cheshire of late Preshis moral acon of N.
- the rector-Licensed hurch-Holy St. Peter's,
- ld services. to the Recuis, to take

- Oct. 18. Received notice from Bishop Doane of acceptance, September 29, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. S. F. Sherman, Jr.
  - 27. St. Louis, attended meeting of Church Club. Addresses by Bishops McKim, Restarick, Parker and Thomas.
  - St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's, celebrated Holy Communion, Bishops Restarick and Thomas and Rev. Mr. Garrett assisting. Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary. P. M., read burial service at the funeral of David F. Kaime.
  - Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason held services and confirmed 13.
  - Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Licensed Walter S. Slifer to be Lay Reader for Christ, Cape Girardeau.
- Nov. 1. All Saints' Day, St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion and preached.
  - 2. New Madrid, in the Presbyterian Church, held services and confirmed 2.
  - 4. Jackson, Redeemer, held services.
  - 6. Sunday, Cape Girardeau, A. M. and evening, held services, baptized an infant, and confirmed 1. P. M., met with the Vestry in consultation.
  - 7. Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross, with Rev. Mr. Ingham held services and confirmed 1.
  - 8. St. Louis, met with Committee of Grace-Holy Cross House.
  - 9. St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Holy Communion, assisted at a marriage. Received from Bishop Atwill notice of acceptance, September 1, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. F. M. Weddell. Attended meeting of Directors of Convalescent Home. Appointed Rev. James Wise to be chaplain of Convalescent Home.
  - 11. St. Charles, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Dooris held services and confirmed 1.
  - Sunday, Rolla, Christ, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Knox held services and confirmed 4. P. M., confirmed 1 in private, sick.

- Nov. 14. St. James, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Eaton held services and confirmed 3.
  - 15. Cuba, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Eaton held services.
  - 16. Salem, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Eaton held services.
  - 17. Sullivan, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Eaton held services and confirmed 1.

Dec.

- St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Received notice from Bishop McCormick of deposition, November 14, of Fred H. Stevens, late Presbyter of West Michigan.
- Licensed C. D. McCullough to be Lay Reader at Kirksville. Received notice of resignation, November 17, of Rev. H. C. Goodman of rectorship of St. Jude's, Monroe.
- 20. Sunday, De Soto, Trinity, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Evatt held services and confirmed 5.
- 21. A. M., De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Evatt celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Ironton, St. Paul's with Rev. Mr. Ingham held services and confirmed 3. Gave Letter Dimissory to Springfield to Rev. H. C. Goodman; and to West Michigan to Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D.
- Thanksgiving Day, 8:15 a.m., Bishop's House, celebrated Holy Communion. 11 a.m., Cathedral, preached. Received notice from Bishop Osborne of acceptance, November 23, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. H. C. Goodman.
- 26. Received notice from Bishop McCormick of acceptance, November 25, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D.
- Sunday, A. M., Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. B. E. Reed held services and confirmed 5. Evening, Bonne Terre, in the pretty new St. Peter's Church, held services.
- Appointed to be the Committee of Grace, Crystal City, R. Stillwell (W.); Dr. H. Elkins; Mrs. H. Elkins; L. Philippi; F. Butler; F. Johnson; W. Kemp; R. Oldham; I. Brown; R. Frost.
- Dec. 2. Overland Park, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Dooris held services and confirmed 3.
  - 3. Received notice of appointment of Rev. Wm. Cochran to be Minister of St. Luke's, Jennings.

and con-

es.

Dec.

rvices and

ry Board. deposition, er of West

Kirksville. Rev. H. C.

Rev. Mr.

celebrated with Rev. Cave Letter an; and to

rated Holy Received vember 23,

ce, Novemy, Ph.D.

3. E. Reed e Terre, in

al City, R. Elkins; L. R. Oldham;

eld services

hran to be

4. Sunday, Jefferson City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Talbot held services and confirmed 7.

- Received notice of appointment of Rev. Thomas W. Jones to be Minister of Hospital Missions, St. Louis, from January 1, 1911. Received notice from Bishop Olmstead of deposition, November 25, of Clarence S. Mullikin, late Presbyter of Colorado, and from Bishop Burgess of deposition, November 27, of Henry B. Moore, Jr., late Deacon of Long Island. Evening, Valley Park, St. Luke's, preached, Rev. L. F. Potter reading service and baptizing a child.
- 6. Valley Park, St. Luke's, with Rev. Mr. Potter held services.
- 7. St. Louis, solemnized a marriage.
- 8. Hannibal, Trinity, A. M. and evening, joined in services of the Hannibal Convocation; Bishop Rowe preaching in the evening.
- Received resignation of Rev. Dr. Lynch as member of the Diocesan Missionary Board and as Examining Chaplain and as Delegate to the Missionary Council. Appointed Rev. L. F. Potter Delegate to the Missionary Council.
- 11. Portland, St. Mark's, A. M. and evening, held services.
- 12. Fulton, Trinity, held services.
- 14. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Rev. Guy E. Shipler to be ordered priest and canonical consent of same to shortening of his periods of candidateship and diaconate. Gave Robert Long dispensation from knowledge of the Hebrew language.
- 15. Licensed Nelson G. Edwards to be Lay Reader.
- 16. Gave Letter Dimissory to Southern Ohio to Rev. J. Hollister Lynch, D.D.
- Received from Bishop Vincent notice of acceptance, December 16, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. J. H. Lynch, D.D.
- 18. Hannibal, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brennan held services and confirmed 28.
- 20. Sherman, Holy Cross, held services.
- 21. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, confirmed 6 presented by Rev. C. M. Davis. Attended meetings of the Trustees of the Aged

and Infirm Clergy Fund, and of the Theological Education Fund. Licensed C. H. Fauntleroy to be Lay Reader and to deliver sermons or addresses of his own composition.

Dec. 22. Fredericktown, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Evatt held services.

- Farmington, held services in the Presbyterian Church. Appointed to be the committee of St. Paul's, Fredericktown, E. L. Purcell (W.); M. C. Cahoon; W. M. Gudger; Jefferson Davenport.
- Christmas Day, St. Louis, 7:45 a.m., Bishop's House, celebrated Holy Communion; 9:30 a.m., City Hospital, held services; 11 a.m., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion; evening, St. Mary's, with Rev. Mr. Magnan held services and confirmed 6 presented by Mr. Wilkinson.
- 26. St. Louis, attended meeting of Rhodes Scholarship Trustees.
- 27. St. Louis, solemnized a marriage.
- St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Received notice from Bishop Nichols of deposition, December 5, of Nelson Saunders, late Presbyter of California, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.
- 30. St. Louis, met with the Diocesan League of Lay Readers and gave approval to its organization.

141'

Jan.

- Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 a.m., St. George's, unveiled a tablet in memory of the late Rev. Dr. Holland, and celebrated Holy Communion. 11 a.m., Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth held services and confirmed 21.
  - Received notice of resignation of Rev. J. A. Dooris of charge of Trinity, St. Charles; and resignation of Rev. C. A. Eaton of charge of Trinity, Salem.
- Sunday, St. Louis, 8 a.m., Bishop's House, celebrated Holy Communion. 11 a.m., St. Peter's, ordered Rev. Guy E. Shipler priest, Rev. Mr. Franklin, of Newark, Ohio, preaching.
- 16. St. Louis, Cathedral, assisted in Service for the Burial of the Dead.
- St. Louis, 7:30 a.m., Bofinger Chapel, celebrated Holy Communion at opening of the Missionary Council, Rev. C. M. Davis assisting. 10 a.m., Cathedral, assisted at opening ser-

76

Feb.

Jan.

vices of the Missionary Council, the Bishop of Kansas preaching.

- Jan. 18. St. Louis, The Odeon, presided at a Missionary Meeting, the Bishop of Texas, Rev. Mr. Coolidge and Mr. John W. Wood making addresses.
  - 21. Received notice of resignation of Rev. C. E. Wheat as assistant minister of Cathedral, to take effect January 30.
  - 22. Sunday, St. Louis, St. George's, A. M., held services. P. M., assisted in Service for the Burial of the Dead.
  - 24. Gave canonical consent to consecration of Rev. Rogers Israel, D.D., Bishop-elect, of Erie.
  - 27. St. Louis, Schuyler House, attended quarterly meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
  - Gave Letter Dimissory to Atlanta to Rev. C. E. Wheat. Received notice of resignation of charge of St. Luke's, Jennings, by Rev. W. Cochran.
  - Received from Bishop Nelson notice of acceptance, January 30, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. C. E. Wheat. Gave consent to consecration of Rev. Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., Suffragan Bishop-elect of Diocese of New York.
    - 3. Appointed F. Churchill Whittemore to be a member of the Bishop's Committee of Grace and Holy Cross House, in place of Henry C. Scott, deceased.
    - Received notice of resignation, to take effect April 1, by Rev. C. A. Eaton of charge of Trinity, St. James; St. John's, Sullivan; and St. Andrew's, Cuba.
    - Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Parce held services and confirmed 3. P. M., St. Matthew's, with Rev. Messrs. Parce and Reed held services and confirmed 2, Mr. Reed presenting.
    - Received and accepted Letter Dimissory from Iowa of Rev. Thomas W. Jones, Presbyter. Received and accepted resignation of James G. Rosborough, as member of the Committee of St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
  - St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Convalescent Home, and Board of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

l Education Reader and nposition.

services. urch. Apdericktown, udger; Jef-

, celebrated ld services; Holy Comlagnan held kinson.

Trustees.

Board. Ren, December ornia, at his oral charac-

Feb.

Readers and

a tablet in brated Holy Mr. Duck-

of charge of C. A. Eaton

Holy Com-E. Shipler eaching. urial of the

Holy Com-Rev. C. M.

opening ser-

- Feb. 9. Licensed George C. Enzinger to be Lay Reader for Calvary, Columbia.
  - 12. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Gowenlock held services and confirmed 17. P.M., Holy Cross House, made an address. Evening, Epiphany, with Rev. Messrs. Garrett and Shipler held services and confirmed 12. With the Rector and Vestry of St. Peter's adopting it as a Mission of their own, and with the excellent pastoral care of the Rev. Mr. Shipler, Epiphany seems now in promising condition.

Feb.

Marc

- 16. Appointed Gerrit H. Ten Broeck to be a member of the Committee of Grace-Holy Cross House. Appointed as a "Bishop's Parkview Committee", D. F. Houston, M. S. Snow, H. L. Chase, Dr. George M. Tuttle, T. K. Skinker, George R. Lockwood, and F. J. McMaster.
- 17. Appointed as the Diocesan Committee to further the Church's General Missionary work, Rev. C. M. Davis, J. L. Ford, W. Bagnell, Walker Hill, J. A. Waterworth, Rev. J. Wise, John Scovern, F. T. Hodgdon, C. M. Jennings, A. S. Pidding.
  - 19. Sunday, evening, St Louis, St. Timothy's, held services. St. Timothy's has secured right good new quarters on Euclid avenue, and, being taken under the protection of the Rev. Mr. Kemerer and St. George's, is full of hope for the future. Appointed to be a committee for St. Timothy's, Claude L. Chase, W. G. Cox, and J. D. Covington.
  - St. Louis, St. Luke's Hospital, attended annual meeting of Giving Tuesday Association. Received and accepted Letter Dimissory of W. A. Masker, Jr., from Salina.
  - 24. Rolla, Christ Church, with Rev. R. L. Knox held services and confirmed 2.
  - Received notice from Bishop Vincent, Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops, of the resignation of the Rt. Rev. A. S. Lloyd, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia, effective as on and after October 21, 1910.
- 26. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Johnston held services and confirmed 10. Evening, St. Alban's, with Rev. Mr. Masker, held services and confirmed 1.

for Calvary,

Mr. Gowen. Holy Cross 7, with Rev. confirmed 12. dopting it as pastoral care v in promis-

of the Comointed as a iston, M. S. K. Skinker,

the Church's , J. L. Ford, Rev. J. Wise, s, A. S. Pid-

services. St. ers on Euclid n of the Rev. ee for the fust. Timothy's, egton.

eeting of Givcepted Letter

services and

Officer of the Rt. Rev. A. S. a, effective as

ev. Mr. Johng, St. Alban's, firmed 1. Feb. 27. In accordance with Canon 32, §1, pronounced sentence of suspension from the ministry for six months upon Rev. Ross P. Cuddy, deacon.

- March 1. Ash Wednesday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in the service. P.M., Garrick Theatre, made address at Lenten noonday meeting. Evening, All Saints, with Rev. Mr. Mason held services.
  - 2. Garrick Theatre, made address at Lenten noonday meeting. Licensed Edwin Freegard, Lay Reader, to deliver addresses of his own composition.
  - 3. P.M., Garrick Theater, made address at Lenten noonday meeting. Evening, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth held services.
  - 4. Garrick Theatre, made address at Lenten noonday meeting.
  - Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., with Rev. Mr. Binnington held services and confirmed 20. Evening, Grace-Holy Cross, with Rev. Messrs. Taylor and Garrett held services and confirmed 11.
  - 6. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
  - Received notice from Bishop Olmstead of deposition, February 21, of Geo. W. Palmer, late Presbyter of Colorado.
  - 10. St. Louis, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth held services. Upon receipt of advice and consent of Standing Committee gave consent to sale of church property by parish of Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.
  - 11. Ferguson, read part of Service for Burial of the Dead, at the funeral of P. C. Case.
  - 12. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion, preached and dedicated chapel. P.M., St. Peter's, read part of Service for Burial of the Dead, at the funeral of E. H. Linley. Evening, St. Mary's, held services and confirmed 2 presented by Mr. C. E. Wilkinson.
  - 13. St. Louis, St. George's, made Lenten address.
  - St. Louis, St. Peter's, A. M., assisted at Holy Communion for Quiet Day for women. P. M., St. George's, made Lenten address.
  - A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. George's, made Lenten address.

March 16. St. George's, made Lenten address. Licensed Alfred Barr and David L. Bailey to be Lay Readers for Redeemer, St. Louis; and gave license to the former to deliver addresses of his own composition.

17. P. M., St. George's, made Lenten address. Evening, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services.

Ap

- 18. Gave canonical consent to election of Rt. Rev. S. C. Partridge, D.D., to be Bishop of Kansas City.
- Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer held services and confirmed 39. Evening, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth held services and confirmed 15.
- 22. St. Louis, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth held services. Attended meeting of "Parkview Committee."
- 24. Macon, St. James's, with Rev. Mr. Van Fleet, held services and confirmed 12.
- 25. Changed the time for meeting of the Seventy-second Convention of the Diocese to Tuesday, May 16, 1911.
- 26. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Paul's with Rev. Mr. Gowenlock held services and confirmed 5. P.M., Infirmary, with

Rev. Mr. Jones held services and confirmed 8. Evening, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed 26.

- 30. Attended meeting of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund.
- 31. St. Louis, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth held services.
- April 9. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Masker held services and confirmed 27. 3 P.M., Bofinger Chapel, with Rev. Mr. Cloud held services and confirmed 6 for St. Thomas'. 4:30 P.M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Messrs. Garrett and Shipler held services and confirmed 17. Evening, Mt. Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy held services and confirmed 11
  - Licensed Byron F. Babbitt to be Lay Reader. Met in consultation with the Diocesan Committee on the subject of a Bishop Coadjutor.
  - St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, St. Stephen's with Rev. Mr. Mizner held services and confirmed 48.

- April 13. Ferguson, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Richards held services and confirmed 2. Appointed Wm. N. Elliott and Constantin L. Von Renthal members of the Committee of St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
  - 14. Good Friday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached. P. M., read Burial Service at funeral of Frederick Apperson. Evening, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Dooris held services and confirmed 12.
  - 15. Bonne Terre, baptized an infant.
  - Easter Day, St. Louis, 9:30 a.m., Orphans' Home, held services. 11 a.m., Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Davis held services. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason held services and confirmed 29.
  - Attended meetings of Cathedral Parish Congregation and Cathedral Chapter. Appointed Eugene Fair a member of Committee of Trinity, Kirksville.
  - St. Louis, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Coxe held services at Sunday School Easter celebration. Attended annual meeting of Orphan's Home Association.
  - St. Louis, Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Wise held services and confirmed 36, two of whom were for Ascension Church. Received notice of election of Rev. Harold G. Hennessy to be Rector of St. Jude's, Monroe, from April 30.
  - 23. Sunday, Old Orchard, A. M., Emmanuel, with Rev. Mr. Jones held services and confirmed 18. P. M., with Rev. Mr. Jones held services. Evening, St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, with Rev. Mr. Jones held services.
  - 24. St. Louis, Bishop's House, baptized an infant.
  - 25. Mammoth Spring, Ark., St. Andrew's, held services and confirmed 6.
  - Mammoth Spring, Ark., 9 a.m., St. Andrew's, baptized two infants. 10 a.m., in private confirmed 1. Evening, Thayer, Holy Trinity, held services.
  - Doniphan, in home of Mr. J. D. Gerlach confirmed 2 presented by Rev. Mr. Ingham. Evening, in the Presbyterian Church with Rev. Mr. Ingham held services.

ed Barr and edeemer, St. ver addresses

g, Redeemer,

C. Partridge,

v. Mr. Kemg, Redeemer, confirmed 15.

held services.

services and

ond Conven-

Mr. Gowenfirmary, with

8. Evening, ices and con-

Fund.

Messrs. Davis 3 P.M., Boices and conr's, with Rev. confirmed 17. aroy held ser-

held services.

t in consultasubject of a

Communion. held services

April 28. Doniphan, in the home of Mr. J. D. Gerlach, with Rev. Mr. Ingham celebrated Holy Communion.

29. Received notice of resignation of Rev. Guy E. Shipler as assistant of St. Peter's, St. Louis, to take effect July 1. Received and accepted from Kansas City Letter Dimissory of date of April 25 of Rev. Frederick C. O'Meara, Presbyter. Received and accepted from Indianapolis Letter Dimissory of date of April 24 of Rev. Emile J. Hall, Presbyter. Gave Letter Dimissory to Tennessee to Rev. McVeigh Harrison. Gave consent and approval to remission and termination of sentence of deposition pronounced upon Rev. Charles H. Kues, Presbyter of Arkansas. Appointed to be Committee of St. Thomas', St. Louis, Alexander Wright (W.); A. O. Steidemann (S. & T.); A. J. Rodenberger; W. C. Blackshaw; H. Stumpe, Jr.; G. J. Tureczek; A. H. Brockman; Louis Baur. And of Holy Trinity, Thayer, Dr. G. W. Patton (W.); Harker Miley (S.); Clark Hall (T.); H. R. Viggars; W. Marsh; J. A. Scranton; G. Moorhead; George M. Miley; W. Quade.

Ma

190

190

190

191

191

- Sunday, A. M., Kirkwood, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Potter held services and confirmed 16. Evening, St. Louis, Holy Innocents', with Rev. Mr. Hatch held services and confirmed 19.
- Received and accepted Letter Dimissory from Oklahoma of Rev. Harold G. Hennessy, Presbyter, issued April 28. Received notice of election of Rev. F. C. O'Meara to be minister in charge of St. Mary's, St. Louis. Received notice of resignation of Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy as Rector of Mt. Calvary, St. Louis, to take effect July 1.
- 5. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
- 7. Sunday, Columbia, Calvary, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Horton held services and confirmed 5.
- 8. Attended meeting of Episcopal Residence Trustees. Attended meeting of Holy Cross House Committee.
- 9. Affton, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Hatch held services. Licensed Hunter Gary Lay Reader for Macon.
- 10. Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Convalescent Home.

82

May

ith Rev. Mr. pler as assist-July 1. Re-Dimissory of ra, Presbyter. er Dimissory erbinissory erbinissory erbinissory erbinissory erbinissory erbinissory erbinissory charles H. be Committee (W.); A. O. W. C. Black-H. Brockman; r. G. W. Pat-

head; George . Potter held

(T.); H. R.

s, Holy Innoconfirmed 19. homa of Rev. pril 28. Re-

ra to be mineceived notice Rector of Mt.

vith Rev. Mr. ees. Attended

ces. Licensed

ion. Attended cent Home. May 11. At home of T. K. Skinker celebrated Holy Communion. Accepted resignation of Rev. Jas. Wise as Chaplain of Convalescent Home. Appointed Rev. Thos. W. Jones to be his successor.

- 12. Received notice from Bishop Brown of remission and termination of sentence of deposition pronounced upon Rev. Charles H. Kues, Presbyter of Arkansas. Admitted Alfred Barr to be postulant. Attended meeting of Board of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
- 14. Sunday, A. M., St. Louis, Cathedral, read part of service. Bishop Johnson of S. Dakota preaching. P.M., Jennings, in the Union Church held services and baptized two infants. Evening, St. Louis, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Coxe held services and confirmed 10, one of them being for De Soto.
- Upon nomination of Southern Convocation appointed Rev. L. F. Potter Dean thereof. Attended meetings of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Theological Education Fund.

#### POSTULANTS.

1906—Sept.	18.	Grover Wm. Harrison.
Oct.	15.	Charles Wm. Victor Richards.
1908—Jan.	19.	Frank A. Rhea.
April	9.	Frederick A. Fanning.
1909—June	3.	Henry Nelson O'Connor.
July	13.	Ernest LeRoy Paugh.
1910-July	16.	Harold Arthur Lynch.
1911—May		Alfred Barr.

#### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

1910—May	26.	Robert J. Long.
Sept.	16.	Harold Arthur Lynch.

#### EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. Wm. A. Hatch. Rev. J. Courtney Jones. Rev. L. B. Richards.

# DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

Southern Convocation, Rev. Leslie Fenton Potter. Hannibal Convocation, Rev. J. K. Brennan.

#### ORDERED DEACON.

1910-May 22. Mr. Guy E. Shipler by Bishop Partridge.

84

# ORDERED PRIESTS.

1910—May 22. Rev. James S. Holland by Bishop Partridge. 1911—Jan. 15. Rev. Guy E. Shipler.

# CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO DIOCESE.

1910—Aug.	24.	Rev. C. A. Eaton, Presbyter, Fond du Lac.
Sept.	29.	Rev. R. L. Knox, Presbyter, Fond du Lac.
1911—Feb.	6.	Rev. Thomas W. Jones, Presbyter, Iowa.
Feb.	20.	Rev. W. A. Masker, Presbyter, Salina.
April	29.	Rev. E. J. Hall, Presbyter, Indianapolis.
April	29.	Rev. F. C. O'Meara, Presbyter, Kansas City.
May	2.	Rev. H. G. Hennessy, Presbyter, Oklahoma.

## CLERGYMEN DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

1910-July	28.	Rev. Wm. M. Walton, Arkansas.
Aug.	5.	Rev. James S. Holland, New York.
Sept.	1.	Rev. Francis M. Weddell, Kansas City.
Sept.	29.	Rev. S. F. Sherman, Albany.
Nov.	21.	Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D., West Michigan.
Nov.	21.	Rev. Harry C. Goodman, Springfield.
Dec.	16.	Rev. J. Hollister Lynch, D.D., Southern O
Dec.	30.	Rev. Clayton E. Wheat, Georgia.
1911-April		Rev. McVeigh Harrison, Tennessee.

# CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS.

1911—Jan. 24. Rev. Rogers Israel, D.D., Bishop-elect of Erie.
Feb. 1. Rev. Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., Suffragan Bishopelect of New York.

#### CLERGYMAN DIED.

1910-Sept. 3. Rev. John Wilkinson.

1910-Ma

Se Se 00 No 1911-Jan

Fe Ap

Ohio.

1910—Ju Ju Ju Jul

1910-Ja

A

0

0

A

М

1911—Ja

1910-Ma

#### ELECTION OF CLERGY TO PARISHES.

1910-	–Jan.	2.	Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D., Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico.
	Aug.		Rev. C. A. Eaton, Minister, St. James, Cuba, Sullivan,
			Salem.
	Oct.	1.	Rev. Arthur Brittain, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.
	Oct.	1.	Rev. Guy E. Shipler, Assistant Minister, St. Peter's, St.
			Louis.
	Oct.	16.	Rev. John W. Higson, Rector, Church of Good Shep-
			herd, St. Louis.
1911-	–Jan.	1.	Rev. Thomas W. Jones, Minister, Hospital Missions.
	April	30.	Rev. H. G. Hennessy, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe.
	May	2.	Rev. Frederick C. O'Meara, Minister in charge of St.
			Mary's, St. Louis.
		0	FFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.
		0	TFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY FERMISSION.
			Rev. Otho Brant.
			Rev. T. A. Waterman.
			Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D.

#### RESIGNATIONS OF PARISHES.

1910—Jun	e 15.	Rev. R. J. Belt, Thayer.
Jun	e 18.	Rev. S. F. Sherman, St. John's, St. Louis.
July	7 1.	Rev. F. N. Chapman, Kirksville.
July	· 1	Rev. J. V. Plunkett, Cape Girardeau.
Sep	t. 2.	Rev. Arthur Brittain, Hospital Missions.
Sep	t. 22.	Rev. J. Hartley, Ph.D., Mexico and Moberly.
Oct	. 1.	Rev. J. Davis, D.D., Canton.
, Nov	<i>.</i> 17.	Rev. H. C. Goodman, Monroe.
1911-Jan.	30.	Rev. C. E. Wheat, Assistant, Cathedral.
Feb	. 4.	Rev. C. A. Eaton, St. James, Sullivan and Cuba.
Apr	il 29.	Rev. Guy E. Shipler, St. Peter's, St. Louis.

### PARISH DE-ORGANIZED.

1910-May 30. Grace, St. Louis.

ter.

0.

ie. gan Bishop•

#### PARISH MERGED.

1910-May 21. Holy Cross Mission, St. Louis, with Grace, St. Louis.

#### 86 EPISCOPAL ACTS REPORTED TO THE NOTICE HAS BEEN RECEIVED OF THE DEPOSITION OF THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGYMEN: 10. M. J. Goodheart, Presbyter, Oregon. 1910-May John A. Crockett, Presbyter, Connecticut. May 20. George W. Bowne, Presbyter, Western New York. July 15. Louis H. Schubert, Presbyter, North Carolina. Sept. 21. Richard L. Baule, Deacon, North Carolina. Sept. 21. 14. Fred H. Stevens, Presbyter, West Michigan. Nov. Clarence S. Mulligan, Presbyter, Colorado. Nov. 25. Nov. 27. Henry B. Moore, Deacon, Long Island. Nelson Saunders, Presbyter, California. Dec. 5. SUSPENSION FROM THE MINISTRY FOR SIX MONTHS, CANON 32, §1. 27. Rev. Ross P. Cuddy, Deacon. 1911—Feb. REMOVAL FROM LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS. Henry N. Barbee, Tennessee. 1910-June 18. Philip H. Ellsworth, Lexington. 20. June George S. Wheat, Georgia. June 27. July 2 Samuel J. Smith, Wyoming. LAY READERS. Albert Burgess ...... All Saints', St. Louis. 1889-May 22. Henry H. Denison ..... Mt. Calvary, St. Louis. May 28. 1890-April 4. John B. Vashon ..... All Saints', St. Louis. Eugene Mosby ..... St. Augustine's, St. Louis. Nov. 29. 1891-March 9. J. W. Taylor ..... St. Matthew's, St. Louis. 24. D. M. Grissom ..... Kirkwood. 1892—June 24. H. W. Hough ..... Kirkwood. June W. E. S. Jarrett ..... Trinity, St. Louis. 1893-Jan. 9. 20. A. B. Ambler ......Kirkwood. June 2. Henry L. Chase ..... St. Louis. Nov. 1894—Oct. 12. E. C. Simmons ..... St. Louis. 28. James Fetherstonh ...... Mt. Calvary, St. Louis. 1896—Feb. March 14. James A. Waterworth ..... Cathedral, St. Louis. Arthur I. Keymer ..... Cathedral, St. Louis. April 23. George R. Robinson, Jr..... St. Louis. Nov. 3. 1899-April 3. Edwin Freegard ..... Redeemer, St. Louis. 1900-May 21. John Hayward ..... St. John's, St. Louis. June 4. Nelson G. Edwards ......Kirkwood.

1901-

1902-

1903-

1905-

1906-

1907-

1908-

1909-

1910-

1911-

•

<ul> <li>1901—Dec. 10. W. A. Smith</li></ul>						
<ul> <li>Dec. 15. Arthur O. Steidemann St. Thomas', St. Louis.</li> <li>1903—April 9. B. O. Wood Monroe City.</li> <li>1905—Sept. 14. A F. Slawson De Soto. Dec. 1. Heusted T. Young City Missions, St. Louis. May 2. Ernest F. Kroehle City Missions, St. Louis. May 2. Ernest F. Kroehle</li></ul>		1901-	–Dec.	10.	W. A. SmithC	athedral, St. Louis.
<ul> <li>1905—Sept. 14. A F. Slawson</li></ul>		1902-				
<ul> <li>Dec. 1. Heusted T. Young</li></ul>		1903-	-April	9.	B. O. Wood	Ionroe City.
<ul> <li>May 2. Ernest F. Kroehle</li></ul>		1905–	7			
<ul> <li>March 6. H. W. Kershaw</li></ul>		1906–	May Nov.	2. 14.	Ernest F. KroehleS Ewald KoernerP	t. Louis. oplar Bluff.
<ul> <li>May 26. H. Wormack</li></ul>		1907—	March June June June	6. 3. 3. 20.	H. W. KershawSt E. T. BrownC. Cornelius H. FauntleroyC. Arthur G. FrankelSt	t. Matthew's, St. Louis. ity Missions. ity Missions. t. Louis.
<ul> <li>March 11. Henry N. O'Connor St. Louis.</li> <li>March 11. Harry Ladowski St. Louis.</li> <li>April 24, F. W. Broemmelsick Jennings.</li> <li>Nov. 29. Frank H. Millett Mexico.</li> <li>1910—Jan. 22. Charles W. Alban St. Matthew's.</li> <li>March 2. E. Kremeyer Jennings.</li> <li>March 28. Henry S. Goodwin Overland Park.</li> <li>April 16. Augustus P. Rein St. George's.</li> <li>April 17. George A. Randolph St. Louis.</li> <li>Aug. 15. F. H. Below Old Orchard.</li> <li>Oct. 1. George Eschman</li></ul>	and the second	1908—	May	26.	II. WormackCi	ity Missions.
March 2. E. Kremeyer       Jennings.         March 28. Henry S. Goodwin       Overland Park.         April 16. Augustus P. Rein       St. George's.         April 17. George A. Randolph       St. Stephen's.         May 26. James B. B. Prosser       St. Louis.         Aug. 15. F. H. Below       Old Orchard.         Oct. 1. George Eschman       Holy Cross.         Oct. 3. Walter S. Slifer       Cape Girardeau.         Nov. 19. C. D. McCullough       Kirksville.         1911—Feb. 9. George C. Enzinger       Poplar Bluff.         March 16. Alfred Barr       Redeemer,         March 16. David L. Bailey       Redeemer.		1909—	March March April	11. 11. 24.	Henry N. O'Connor St Harry Ladowski St E. W. Broemmelsick Je	. Louis. . Louis. mnings.
March 16. Alfred BarrRedeemer, March 16. David L. BaileyRedeemer.		1910—	March March April April May Aug. Oct. Oct.	2. 28. 16. 17. 26. 15. 1. 3.	E. Kremeyer Je Henry S. Goodwin Or Augustus P. Rein St George A. Randolph St James B. B. Prosser St F. H. Below O George Eschman H Walter S. Slifer Ca	nnings. verland Park. . George's. . Stephen's. . Louis. Id Orchard. oly Cross. ape Girardeau.
	a survey and	1911—	March March	16. 16.	Alfred BarrRe David L. BaileyRe	edeemer, edeemer.

NG NAMED

ork.

82, §1.

Louis. , Louis. Louis. St. Louis. St. Louis.

iis.

. Louis. Louis. Louis.

Louis. Louis.

### CONFIRMATIONS FOR YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1911.

Cape Girardeau	1 .	St. Louis:	
Columbia	22	All Saints' 42	
Crystal City	5	Ascension	
De Soto	5	Cathedral 36	
Doniphan	2	Epiphany 12	
Ferguson	2	Good Shepherd 7	
0	28	Holy Communion 37	
Ironton	3	Holy Cross 11	
Jefferson City	7	Holy Innocents' 27	
Jennings	2	Hospital Missions 11	
Kirksville	1	Mt. Calvary 11	
Kirkwood	16	Redeemer 43	
Louisiana	. 2	St. Alban's 13	
Macon	12	St. Andrew's 19	
New Madrid	2	St. Augustine's 3	
Old Orchard	18.	St. George's 39	
Overland Park	3	St. John's 44	
Palmyra	2	St. Mary's 26	
Poplar Bluff	1	St. Matthew's 2	
Prairieville	3	St. Paul's 22	
Rolla	7	St. Peter's 17	
Sullivan	1	St. Philip's 10	
St. Charles	1	St. Stephen's 48	
St. James	3	St. Thomas' 6	
Tota1			
PADTICM	DV TI	HE BISHOP. Infants Adults	
Bonne Terre			
Cape Girardeau			
Mexico			
St. Louis, St. Philip's	•••••	······	
Tota1			
1 ota1	• • • • • •		
М	ARRIA	ES.	
St. Paul's			
		and the set of the set of	
Total			

88

# Colu Clark Cryst Cuba De S Doni Farm Fergi Fred Fulto Glenv Hann Iront Jacks Jeffer Jenni Kirks Kirkv La P Louis Macon Mexic

Mober Monro Montg New

Overli Old C Palmy Poplar Portla Prairi

St. 1

Affto Cant Cape

St. Louis, Cathedral ..... 2

..... 42 ..... 22

..... 36 ..... 12

..... 7 ..... 37 ····· 11 ..... 27 ..... 11 ..... 11 ..... 43 ..... 13 ..... 19 ..... 3 ..... 39 ..... 44 ..... 26 ..... 2 ..... 22 ..... 17 ..... 10 ..... 48 ..... 6

s Adults

1

1

..... 3 1

BURIALS.

## BISHOP'S PURSE.

RECEIPTS FROM MAY 1, 1910, TO MAY 1, 1911.

		, , , ,	
Affton\$		Rolla	16.00
Canton	3.90	Salem	1.42
Cape Girardeau	10.60	Sherman	3.20
Columbia	13.10	Sullivan	1.80
Clarksville	2.48	St. Charles	3.25
Crystal City	8.45	St. James	3.13
Cuba	1.41	Thayer	2.30
De Soto	4.95	Valley Park	2.55
Doniphan	10.20	St. Louis:	A State
Farmington	1.85	All Saints'	17.00
Ferguson	17.00	Ascension	97.24
Fredericktown	1.05	Cathedral	718.64
Fulton	2.15	Epiphany	6.33
Glenwood	5.78	Good Shepherd	12.00
Hannibal	19.66	Holy Communion	299.32
Ironton	2.67	Holy Innocents'	18.57
Jackson	3.10	Holy Cross	15.00
Jefferson City	16.57	Mt. Calvary	45.18
Jennings	1.37	Redeemer	25.00
Kirksville	3.75	St. Alban's	8.66
Kirkwood	10.00	St. Andrew's	6.37
La Plata	5.00	St. Augustine's	12.75
Louisiana	9.90	St. George's	158.77
Macon	16.05	St. John's	34.39
Mexico	3.16	St. Mary's	12.47
Moberly	8.00	St. Matthew's	5.00
Monroe	8.02	St. Paul's	18.50
Montgomery	5.00	St. Peter's	183.16
New Madrid	6.01	St. Philip's	20.68
Overland Park	2.62	St. Stephen's	36.99
Old Orchard	51.27	St. Thomas'	11.00
Palmyra	29.55	St. Timothy's	2.00
Poplar Bluff	7.24	Mammoth Spring, Ark	12.38
Portland	2.32	Twenty-four friends	538.50
Prairieville	8.50	Balance due D. S. Tuttle	72.28
			-
Total		\$2	731 27
			,

"

#### EXPENDITURES.

II.

IV

V.

VI

VI

Paid D. S. Tuttle, balance due May 1, 1910\$	38.96
Parishes	368.33
Mission Stations	275.48
	820.00
Sisters of the Good Shepherd	437.64
Clergymen	
Books and Tracts	149.82
Diocesan Missions	500.00
Theological Education	51.09
Miscellaneous	69.95
Total\$2	2,731.27

#### MISSIONARY HOST FUND.

1910, May 29, Amount in Treasury by Treasurer's Report.\$1,044.70Expenditures ordered by the Bishop—\$100.00Affton75.00Ironton116.66Louisiana75.00St. Charles15.00Theological Education106.41

#### St. Louis:

Holy Cross	275.00
Holy Innocents'	20.00
St. Andrew's	
St. Augustine's	125.00
St. Paul's	30.00
Rev. J. A. Dooris	91.63
Total	\$1,044.70

TRUST FUNDS HELD BY THE BISHOP.

I. The Gill Legacy:
Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co\$1,158.30
June 14, 1910, Interest paid for insurance of life of a clergyman
of the Diocese 46.32

 38.96

 368.33

 275.48

 275.48

 368.37.64

 149.82

 500.00

 51.09

 69.95

 \$2,731.27

....\$1,044.70

....\$ 100:00 .... 75.00 .... 116.66

75.00 15.00 106.41

..... 275.00 ..... 20.00

15.00 125.00 ..... 30.00 91.63

.....\$1,044.70

.....\$1,158.30 gyman ..... 46.32

II. Funds for All Saints' Church, St. Louis:
Three bonds East St. Louis & Suburban Co
\$4,556.89
III. The O'Dell Legacy:
Three bonds East St. Louis & Suburban Co
IV. A Special Fund in Trust:
Ten shares Third National Bank of St. Louis
V. Bishop Tuttle Trust Fund: \$3,279.55
Five bonds Chicago City Railway Co
VI. Devinney Legacy:
Five bonds, Pittsburgh & Joplin Ry
\$5,270.19 Income to be used for Aged and Infirm Clergy of the Diocese.
VII. A Fund in Trust for Building a Church\$40,000.00 In deposit at interest in Mechanics-American Bank, St. Louis.
VIII. A fund in Trust for St. Philip's, St. Louis

# EPISCOPAL ACTS REPORTED.

#### SUMMARY.

J

191 May1

Sermons and addresses	158
Holy Communion, times administered	45
Confirmations on sixty-six occasions	
Baptisms, infants 3, adults 1	4
Marriages	7
Burials	2
Postulants	. 7
Candidates for Holy Orders	
Lay Readers licensed	
Clergymen received from other Dioceses	7
Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses	8
Priests ordained	
Clergymen died	1
Parishes in Union with Convention	32
Mission Stations in good standing	3C
Present number of Clergy canonically resident in Diocese:	
Bishop 1	
Priests	
Deacons	
	53
Clergy receiving missionary stipend	15
Clergymen entitled to seats and votes in Convention	

# APPENDIX No. 1.

· ···...158

..... 45

·····. 657 ····· 4 ···· 7 ···· 2

····· 2 ···· 57

..... 7

...... 8 ..... 2 ..... 1 ..... 32 ..... 30

.. 1 ..50 .. 2 - 53 ..... 15 ..... 39

# fund for General Purposes—Treasurer's Report.

I, SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with Diocese of Missouri.

1910.	Dr.			
May16. To	Balance			.\$1,451.38
	Affton Cape Girardeau	•		
	Clarksville		\$ 25.00	
	Columbia		145.00	
	De Soto, 1909-10 De Soto, 1910-11	\$ 30.00	70.00	
			70.00	
	Ferguson		105.00	
	Hannibal Jefferson City, 1909-10	35.00	$140.00 \\ 35.00$	
			55.00	
	Kirkwood		210.00	
	Louisiana Macon, 1909-10	110.00	60.00	
	Macon, 1910-11	115.00	225.00	
	Mariaa 1000 10			
	Mexico, 1909-10 Mexico, 1910-11	40.00	80.00	
			00.00	
	Moberly, 1909-10 Moberly, 1910-11	40.00	00.00	
	11050119, 1910 11	40.00	80.00	
	Monroe, 1909-10	55.00		
	Monroe, 1910-11	60.00	115.00	
	Old Orchard		280.00	
·	Palmyra		50.00	
	Prairieville St. Charles		$20.00 \\ 12.50$	
			12.50	
	St. Louis—			
	All Saints' Ascension, 1909-10	192 50	140.00	
	Ascension, 1910-11	540.00	722.50	
	Cathedral Good Shepherd		1,500.00	
	Grace, 1909-10		55.00	
	Grace- Holy Cross House			

May By

Holy Communion Holy Innocents' Mt. Calvary, 1909-10	115.00	410.00 50.00 115.00	
Redeemer St. Andrew's St. John's St. Paul's St. Peter's St. Philip's Trinity, 1909-10		$\begin{array}{c} 332.55\\ 22.00\\ 210.00\\ 70.00\\ 960.00\\ 50.00 \end{array}$	
Trinity, 1910-11         St. Mark's 1909-10	125.00	250.00 160.00	
Missions— Bonne Terre Canton Crystal City Cuba		5.00 10.00 5.00	
Fredericktown Fulton Ironton Jackson Kirksville, 1909-10 Kirksville, 1910-11	15.00	10.00 15.00 10.00 35.00	
La Plata Montgomery Overland Park Poplar Bluff Portland Rolla	•	$10.00 \\ 15.00 \\ 5.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 5.00$	
Salem Shelbina Sherman St. James Sullivan Thayer Valley Park		5.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 7.50	
St. Louis—			
St. Augustine's St. Matthew's St. Mary's St. Stephen's St. Thomas'	•	15.00 15.00 40.00 10.00	\$6 967.05
Permanent Episcopate Fund			800.00
			\$9,218.43

00 00 00

00

00

.00 .00 .00

.00 .00 .00

.00

.00 .00 00.0

.00

5.00 ).00 ).00 ).00 7.50

5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 \$6.967.05

800.00

\$9,218.43

Cr.		
May 16, 1910, to May 10, 1911.		
By Cash, H. H. Darby, Choir Service 71st Con-		
vention Carl A. Schrick, Sexton		25.00
Ida Droege, Typewriting Reports		25.00
Bishop D. S. Tuttle, salary to March		6.75
1, 1911, 12 months		4,200.00
Traveling Expenses, 12 months.		275.47
Mrs. G. D. B. Miller, Bishop's Sec-		2/ 0.4/
retary, salary to March 1, 1911,		
12 months		300.00
C. Hunt Turner, Secretary, salary May 1, 1910, to May 1, 1911		000.00
CHURCH News, amount appropriated		200.00
by 71st Convention, June 1,		
1910, to June 1, 1911		300.00
Interest on demand loan, \$1.500 at		000.00
6 per cent., 12 months to July		
1, 1910		90.00
W. W. Skidd, Treasurer, General Convention, assessment 57 Cle:		
gymen_at \$3.00		171.00
Expenses Deputies to General Con-		171.00
vention—		
Rev. A. A. V. Binnington Rev. L. F. Potter	75.00	
Rev. L. F. Potter	75.00	
Rev. J. C. Jones	75.00	
Rev. D. C. Garrett F. J. McMaster	75.00	
H. L. Chase	75.00 75.00	
John Scovern	75.00	525.00
		020.00
The University of the South, Tel-		
fair Hodgson, Treasurer, Se-		
wanee, Tenn., for Theological		
Department apportionment to February 28 1011		200.00
February 28, 1911		300.00
Stationery for Secretary	1.80	
300 Copies Treasurer's Report	8.75	
Stationery for Secretary	7.75	
750 copies Journal of Proceedings,		
168 pages wire stitched pasted	170.10	
covers at \$2.80 Printing cover in gold bronze	17.50	
Alterations	23.55	
500 No. 70 Denison clasp envelopes	4.75	533.30
Postage for Journal Postage for Treasurer		17.50
I. Shreve Carter Treasurer office		10.00
I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer, office rent to May 31, 1911, 12 mos		60.00
1000 to May 01, 1911, 12 mos		60.00

Freegard Press— 500 copies Parochial Reports 1000 Certificates for Laymen	15.50 7.50	23.00	
Postage for Secretary		9.14	7,071.16
May 10. Balance	•		\$2,147.27

### DELINQUENTS.

A CCL	5.00-Paid
Affton	30.00-Paid
Cape Girardeau	
Jefferson City	60.00
St. Charles	12.50
Good Shepherd	50.00 22.00
	130.00-Paid
Mt. Calvary	152.45
Redeemer	
St. Andrew's	8.00-Paid
Cuba	10.00
Fredericktown	25.00-Paid
D II	25.00-Paid
Rolla	
Salem	10.00
Shelbina	5.00-Paid
Valley Park	7.50
	70.00-Paid
St. Augustine's	
Grace-Holy Cross	110.00 710.45

### ASSETS.

Due	from	Parishes and Missions\$ 710.4	5 +2 057 72
Cash	on	hand	\$2,857.72

### LIABILITIES

Bishop's Salary and Traveling Expenses for quarter ending May 31, 1911	\$2,725.00
1911.May 10To BalanceMay 16Received from Parishes and Missions320.00	
Balance	\$2,857.72

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer. Ma

Jul Au Au

> 0c 0c 0c

No 1

Jan Jan

Fel Ap Ap Ap

1 Ma Ma Ma No Dec

97

# APPENDIX No. 2.

# Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Treasurer's Report.

I. SHREVE CARTER, in account with Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

1910.

.00

14 7,071.16 \$2,147.27

0.00—Paid 0.00—Paid

0.00 22.00 0.00—Paid 0.45 0.00—Paid 0.00

000—Paid 000—Paid 000—Paid 000—Paid 7.50 00—Paid 0.00—Paid

).45 7.27 \$2,857.72

0.00 5.00 0.00 \$2,725.00

7.27 0.00 7.27 0.45 \$2,857.72

CARTER, Treasurer.

.50

Dr:

May 1	To Balance			\$ 936.74
	Interest Notes, Interest on Certificates and Coupons-			φ 200. <b>.</b>
	Interest 5 coupons, Laclede Gas	\$ 62.50		
July 2	Interest 2 coupons, K. C. Home Tel	25.00		
Aug. 1	5 coupons, Laclede Gas	62.50		
Aug. 12.	Interest, Delia C. Hatch to June 12,	,		· .
	1910	54.54		
Oct. 1	Interest 2 coupons, Laclede Gas	50.00		
Oct. 3	Interest E. A. Manny Note, 30 mos	180.00		
Oct. 6	Interest F. M. Williamson Note, 18 mos., due June 20, 190960.00			
	After maturity 6.22			
	Note 24 mos., due Dec. 2060.00			
	After maturity 3.81	130.03		
71 1				
Nov. 1 1911.	Interest 5 coupons, Laclede Gas	62.50		
Jan. 4	Interest 2 coupons, K. C. Home Tel	25.00		
Jan. 9	Interest Delia C. Hatch, to Dec. 12,			
TI O	1910,	54.25		
Feb. 3	Interest 5 coupons, Laclede Gas	62.50		
Apr. 3	Interest 2 coupons, Laclede Gas	50.00		
Apr. 3	Interest E. A. Manny, Note, 36 mos.	180.00		
Apr. 30	Interest Certificate of Deposit	48.20	\$1,047.02	
1910.	St. Louis-			
May 12	St. Stephen's\$	9.00		
May 13	St. Peter's	62.40		
May 24	Cathedral Sunday School	10.34		
Nov. 30	St. George's Chapel	14.86		
Dec. 27	St. Andrew's	12.37		

1911.			
Jan. 3	St. George's Chapel, Mrs. Josephine Burritt	75.00	
Jan. 3	Holy Communion	30.00	
Jan. 3	St. John's	14.15	
Jan. 5	Holy Innocents'	7.00	
Jan: 5	Holy Cross	4.35	
Jan. 7	All Saints'	4.00	
Jan. 12	St. Peter's	70.40	
Jan. 20	St. Matthew's	2.35	
Feb. 20	Redeemer	10.00	
Mar. 9	Cathedral	169.19	
Mar. 14	St. Augustine's	17.00	
Apr. 12	Ascension	20.00	
Apr. 17	Mt. Calvary	10.56	
Apr. 22	St. Stephen's	9.00	551.97

\$1,598.99

May

May

Real E Real E Real E Real E Real E Bonds Bonds

Certific Cash o

# 1910.

Dec. 2	28	Palmyra\$	6.00
Dec. 2	28	Old Orchard	38.74
Dec. 2	28	Columbia	23.42
Dec. 2	29	Ferguson	6.28
Dec. 2	Ž9	St. James	1.15

# 1911.

Jan.	11	Poplar Bluff	5.25	
Jan.	11	Ironton	1.17	
Jan.	14	Monroe	4.09	
Jan.	14	Hannibal	7.59	
Jan.	14	Clarksville	1.25	
Jan.	14	Prairieville	2.20	
Jan.	26	Sullivan	.80	
Feb.	7	Kirkwood	27.20	
Mar.	10	Rolla	5.30	
Apr.	1	Fredericktown	4.00	134.44

+ \$1,733.43

\$2,670.17

# . 98

Cr.

May 1, 1910, to April 30, 1911.			
Mrs. Chas. F. Collins, Stipend, May 1, 1910, to April 30, 1911 Mrs. Russell Todd, Stipend, May 1,	200.00		
1910, to April 30, 1911	204.21		
Rev. B. E. Reed, Stipend, Nov. 1, 1910, to April 30, 1911	150.00		
Mrs. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend, May 1, 1910, to May 31, 1911	264.79		1
Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend, May 1, 1910, to April 30, 1911	100.00		
Mrs. L. A. Davis, Stipend, May 1, 1910, to April 30, 1911	100.00	\$1,019.00	
Ferguson, Mo., property, St. Louis County Sentinel, for printing order of publication suit vs. Tudor, et al. Court costs, \$15.80; recording de- cree, \$2.20; witnesses, \$2.00, and	21.75		
expense for Attorney, \$5.00 Mississippi Valley Trust Co. Safe	25.00		
Deposit Box 1 year to July 3, 1911	5.00		
Office Rent to May 31, 1911	30.00	81.75	•
Certificate of Deposit		800.00	1,900.75
May 1 Balance			\$ 760.42
		••••••	φ 709.42

97 \_\_\_\_\_

\$1,733.43

\$2,670.17

ASSETS.

D I D -		
Real Estate Loans, Delia C. Hatch\$1,800.	00	
Real Estate Loans, E. A. Manny 6000	00	
Real Estate Loans F. M. Williamson 2,000.	00	
Real Estate Loans, F. M. Williamson 200.	00	
Real Estate Loans, Geo. H. Hunt	60	
Bonds Laclede Gas Co:	00	
Bonds Kansas City Home Tel. Co	00	
Certificates of Dess'	00	
Certificates of Deposit	00	
Cash on hand	42	
		\$21,260.02

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer.

### APPENDIX No. 3.

# Theological Education Fund-Treasurer's Report.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with Theological Education Fund. Dr. 1910. May 1 To Balance .....\$ 134.47 St. Louis-May 12 St. Stephen's .....\$ 5.00 Dec. 6 St. Andrew's ..... 3.70 Dec. 13 Holy Communion ..... 15.80 9.56 Dec. 13 St. John's ..... Dec. 20 St. George's Chapel ..... 25.63 8.60 Dec. 20 St. Philip's ..... 1911. Jan. 5 Holy Innocents' ..... 1.75 Jan. 5 Holy Cross ..... 1.42 Jan. 6 All Saints' ..... 3.50 Jan. 14 St. George's Chapel ..... 25.00 Jan. 30 Holy Communion ..... 15.00 20.00 Feb. 15 Holy Communion ..... Redeemer 10.00 Feb. 20 Cathedral ..... 117.97 Mar. 9 St. Augustine's ..... 8.50 Mar. 14 2.35 Mt. Calvary ..... Apr. 17 5.00 St. Stephen's ..... Apr. 22 39.00 Apr. 27 St. Peter's ..... 1910.

Dec.	12	De Soto	2.15
Dec.	12	Kirkwood	19.50
Dec.	12	Ferguson	4.43
Dec.	12	Old Orchard	14.84
Dec.	24	Louisiana	2.00
		Palmyra	F 07
Dec.	28	Columbia	7.45
		Sullivan	05

1911 Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan.

Mar. 1 July

Tan. 1

1910 June

June ( June ( June ( Dec. 2

Dec. 2. Dec. 2. Dec. 2.

1911. May

Th several annual bers ar

APPENDIX.
-----------

1911	1.						
Jan.	6	Macon		-	3.21		
Jan.	6	De Soto		-	2.15		
Jan. 1	11	Poplar Bluff			1.10		
Jan. 1	11	Ironton			.75		
Jan. 1	14	Jefferson City			5.10		
Jan. 1	14	Prairieville			2.00		
Jan. 1	14	Clarksville			1.05		
Mar. 1	.0	Rolla			3.00		
<b>T</b> .		1010 1		-			392.63
July	1	1910, Interest on Demand Loan, \$1,500, 12					
		6 per cent. to date	• • • • • • • •	•••			90.00
						\$	617.10
1910	).	Cr.					
June	6	By Bishop D. S. Tuttle's draft for					
June	0	Charles L. Clark\$	40.00				
June (	6	Robt. J. Long	60.00				
June (		C. W. V. Richards	60.00				
June (		Frank A. Rhea	20.00	\$	180.00		
Dec. 2	0	Robt. J. Long	6 <b>0</b> .00				
Dec. 2	9	C. W. V. Richards	60.00				
Dec. 2		Frank A. Rhea	20.00				
Dec. 2		Grover Harrison	60.00		200.00		
	-		00.00		200.00		
1911.							
May	1	I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer, Office					
		rent 12 mos. to May 30, 1911			30.00		410.00
	Ba	llance		-	•	\$	207.10
				••••		•Ψ	207.10
19. · · ·	D	ASSETS.					
		emand Loan Diocese of Missouri					
	Ca	ash on hand	••••	•	207.10	\$1,	,707.10
				and the second			- 14

The Board of Trustees again respectfully calls attention to the fact that several Parishes of the Diocese have not obeyed the canon calling for an annual contribution to this Fund, and earnestly requests an increase in numbers and amounts.

Respectfully submitted,

.

I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer*.

# eport.

cation Fund.

....\$ 134.47

00

.00 .00 .00 .97 .50 .35 .00 .00

2.15 9.50 4.43 4.84 2.00 5.27 7.45

.85

# APPENDIX No. 4.

# Permanent fund for the Support of the Episcopate-Treasurer's Report.

To Cash on Hand at last Convention	\$ 185.58
Amounts received from Parishes and Missions, May 1st, 1910, to	
April 30th, 1911:	
St. Peter's, 'St. Louis	\$ 54.90
Good Shepherd, St. Louis	1.00
Good Snepherd, St. Louis	
St. Augustine's, St. Louis	
Holy Communion, St. Louis	4.20
St. Philip's, St. Louis	
Holy Innocents, St. Louis	1.92
St. Timothy's Mission, St. Louis	4.55
All Saints' St. Louis	. 4.55
St. Andrew's, St. Louis	. 3.45
Holy Cross Mission, St. Louis	. 2.00
Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis	. 85.27
St. Stephen's House, St. Louis	. 7.00
Church of the Redeemer. St. Louis	. 10.00
Trinity. Kirksville	. 10.85
Calvary Columbia	6.90
Holy Cross. Poplar Bluff	. 2.18
Christ Church, Rolla	. 1.25
St. James', Macon	. 5.65
St. John's, Prairieville	. 2.50
St Paul's Palmyra	. 2.00
Emmanuel Old Orchard	. 14.46
Interest from Endowment Fund	. 1,228.50
Proceeds of Bonds sold	. 980.00
Trocedus of Donas sola minimum	
	\$2,643.77
C.R.	
By Paid for repairs to Episcopal Residence\$ 260.60	
By Paid for repairs to Episcopal Residence	1-15 3-1-12
I ald for insurance	
I all for care vandeventer i lace	-
I ulchase of bonds for investment	
Paid Treasurer of Diocese as per order of last Con-	
vention	
Rent of Safe Deposit Box 5.00	
Balance 599.19	AD (10 77
	\$2,643.77

	- \$2,045.77
PRESENT CONDITION OF THE FUND. Bonds at their par value	\$22,300,00
Deposit in Mechanics-Exchange Bank	599.19

St. Louis, May 1st, 1911.

\$22,899.19

ing C

June ( Vice-) newe anoth ( morts

July

Presi from as see Addit Addit Autho Block

Marci

of \$12 on U1

C. S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer*.

## APPENDIX No. 5.

# Report of Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Jund.

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund submit the following official acts of the Board for the Convention Year 1910-11:

#### June 7, 1910-

opate\_

..\$ 185.58 to

..\$ 54.90

1.00

8.50 19.51 4.20

1.60

1.92 4.55

3.45

2.00

85.27 7.00

10.00

10.85

6.90 2.18 1.25

> 5.65 2.50

2.00

14.46

1,228.50

980.00

\$2,643.77

\$2,643.77

.\$22,300.00 599.19

\$22,899.19 EBORN, Treasurer. Organized by the election of the Very Reverend Carroll M. Davis as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary and Treasurer.

The Secretary reported that at the request of the Bishop he had renewed the certificate of deposit in the St. Louis Union Trust Company for another year in the sum of \$626.60.

Gave consent to the Rector and Committee of Poplar Bluff Mission to mortgage their church property to make certain necessary improvements.

#### July 12, 1910-

At the request of the Holy Cross Mission, Poplar Bluff, the Vice-President was authorized to execute a note for \$1,200, payable in one year from July 1, 1910, with 7 per cent. interest, to order of Emma O'Brien, and as security a mortgage on all of lot Four, block One, of Charles Harviell's Addition to the City of Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., Mo.

At the request of the Bishop of Kansas City, the Vice-President was authorized to execute a quit-claim deed to Henry S. Norman for lot No. 3, Block Four in the village of Wheeling, Livingston Co., Mo.

#### March 30, 1911-

Gave permission to St. Philip's Church, St. Louis, to borrow the sum of \$12,500 for three years, to be used towards the building of the new church on Union and Maple avenues.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW, Secretary.

#### APPENDIX No. 6.

### Report of the Standing Committee.

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri for the Conventional Year 1910-11 are herewith respectfully submitted:

#### June 7, 1910-

Organized by the election of the Very Reverend Carroll M. Davis as President, the Reverend Leslie Fenton Potter as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary for the ensuing year. Gave consent to the admission of Mr. Robert J. Long, Postulant, as a

candidate for Holy Orders.

Gave consent to the transfer of the property of Grace Church, St. Louis, to the Parochial Trust Fund.

Pursuant to a vote of the last Diocesan Convention the Committee elected the following persons as alternate delegates to the General Convention to be held at Cincinnati, Ohio, in October, 1910:

Clergy-The Rev. J. C. Jones, The Rev. H. W. Mizner, The Rev. E. Duckworth, The Rev. W. A. Hatch.

Laity-Mr. E. C. Carter, Mr. F. C. Thompson, Mr. C. C. Curtice, Major A. M. Davis.

Gave consent to the sale of the property of Trinity Church, St. Louis, at 34th street and Franklin avenue.

#### December 6, 1910-

Gave consent to the ordination to the Priesthood of the Reverend Guy Emery Shipler, Deacon, at the pleasure of the Bishop of the Diocese.

#### January 31, 1911-

Gave consent to the consecration of the Reverend Rogers Israel, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Erie.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Reverend Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York.

March 8, 1911-

Advised the Bishop of the Diocese to consent to the sale of the property of Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis, to the Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden.

#### March 30, 1911-

Concurred in the election of the Right Reverend Sidney Catlin Partridge, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Kioto, as Bishop of Kansas City, vice Bishop Atwill, deceased.

#### May 16, 1911-

Approved the Report of the Secretary, of the acts of the Committee for the Conventional Year 1910-11, for submission to the Annual Convention. Authorized the President to certify to the record of this meeting.

> MARSHALL S. SNOW, . Secretary of the Standing Committee.

1

kept care

belon

are at

letter

relati

tende

presen

amou

has n

Exper

5

T

105

### APPENDIX No. 7.

# Report of the Registrar and Librarian.

The duty of the Registrar to "receive and safely keep the books, documents, and manuscripts belonging to the Diocese, and not required to be kept by any other person or official" has been attended to principally in the care of the Diocesan Library, which contains all the books and documents belonging to the Diocese which have come into the possession of the Registrar.

The records of the Diocese have not been kept, because these matters are attended to by the Bishop and his secretary.

Section 4 of Canon 5 pertaining to the duties of the Registrar is a dead letter and should be repealed and left out of the new edition of the canons.

The duty of the Registrar to collect such materials as can be obtained relative to the history of particular parishes of the Diocese should be attended to, as undoubtedly such a history would be of great value, but the present incumbent of the office does not feel able to entirely donate the amount of time and labor which this would demand, and therefore this duty has not been done.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance May, 1910	\$29.06
Expended for Volume No. 977\$ 3.95	
Binding 1 Volume Spirit of Missions 1.50	
	5.45
Balance May, 1911	\$23.61

of Missouri nitted :

 Davis as ht, and Mr.
 tulant, as a
 St. Louis,

Committee ral Conven-

v. E. Duck-

e, Major A. 1, St. Louis,

everend Guy Diocese.

ael, D.D., as les Sumner

of the prop-Jissouri Bo-

Catlin Partis City, vice

ommittee for convention. neeting. 5. SNOW, 6. Committee.

# Loan De E. Re F. F. Bo Ce

Ca

Cash Rece Inter

Amo

Bill

hand

Certi

East Bapti Home Proce

#### APPENDIX.

#### APPENDIX No. 8.

# Committee on Finance.

Your Committee beg leave to make the following report: The assessments made on the Parishes and Missions at the last Con-vention have been generally met and any delinquencies we are assured will be paid in the near future. We attach a summary of the several accounts:

106

### SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS.

#### TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

#### Dr.

Cash on hand at last Convention       \$1,451.38         Received from Parishes and Missions       6,967.05         Received from Permanent Episcopate Fund       800.00	\$ 9,218.43
Cr.	
Amount paid as per vouchers         \$7,071.16           Cash on hand         2,147.27	\$ 9.218.43
Cash on hand	φ ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ASSETS.	

Due from Parishes and Missions Cash on hand	710.45	\$ 2.857.72
Cash on hand		+ -)

#### LIABILITIES.

Bishop's salary and traveling expenses for quarter end-	
ing May 31, 1911\$1,150.00	
Distanta Constant	
Demand loan 1,500.00	\$ 2,725.00
Demand Ioan	1 .

#### AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

Dr.	
Cash on hand at last Convention\$ 936.74	
D 1 from Domishoo and Missions 080.41	\$2,670.17
Cr.	
Amount paid as per vouchers	\$ 2,670.17
CAN .	\$ 2,670.17

## CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Loans on real estate-

Delia C. Hatch	\$1.800.00	
E. A. Manny	6 000 00	
Rev. Geo. H. Hunt	200.60	
F. M. Williamson	2 000 00	
F. M. Williamson	200.00	
Bonds	8 000 00	
Certificates of deposit	2,200,00	
Cash on hand	769.42	\$21,260.02

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

#### Dr.

Cash on hand at last Convention\$ Received from Parishes and Missions	302 63	617.10	
	the second s		

CR.			
Amount paid as per vouchers\$	410.00		
Cash on hand	207.10	\$ 617.10	

### CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Bill receivable	\$ 1.500.00
Cash on hand	207.10 \$ 1,707.10

The Bishop of the Diocese reports the following trust funds in his hands and has exhibited the securities in which they are invested:

### THE GILL LEGACY.

Certificate of deposit in Missisippi Valley Trust Co......\$1,158.30

## FUND OF ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, ST. LOUIS.

East St. Louis & Suburban bonds	\$3,000.00
Daptist Urphans' Home bonds	500.00
nome Telephone Co., Kansas City, honds	1 000 00
Proceeds from two certificates of deposit	91.06

\$4,591.06

.

107

6 7 \$ 9,218.43

8 5 0 \$ 9,218.43

5 7 \$ 2,857.72

00 00 00 \$ 2,725.00

75 42 \$ 2,670.17

#### THE MARY E. O'DELL LEGACY.

East St. Louis & Suburban bonds\$3,000.00Fen shares of stock of the Third National Bank1,000.00Certificate of deposit St. Louis Union Trust Co
\$6,319.55
BISHOP TUTTLE TRUST FUND.
Chicago City Railway bonds\$5,000.00
THE DEVINNEY LEGACY
Joplin & Pittsburgh Railway bonds\$5,000.00 Certificate of deposit Mercantile Trust Co
\$5,270.19
FUND FOR PARK VIEW CHURCH.
Deposit in Mechanics-American Bank\$40,000.00
FUND FOR ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH.
On deposit\$9,000.00
We find that it will require the sum of sixty-seven hundred dollars (\$6,700) for the ensuing year for the following purposes:
Salary of the Bishop and traveling expenses\$4,500.00Bishop's secretary300.00Diocesan secretary200.00CHURCH NEWS300.00Interest90.00Printing Journal and stationery500.00Delegates to General Convention200.00Miscellaneous610.00
\$6,700.00

And we offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for the sum of \$6,700.

In the matter of the assessments of the Church of the Redeemer and the Good Shepherd referred to us by the Convention, your Committee cannot recommend the change asked for as we think the assessment made this year will equalize it.

C. S. FREEBORN, Chairman. E. H.

1910 June 1 July Aug. Sept.

Oct. 1 Oct. 2 Dec. 1911

Feb. 2 Feb. 2 Mar. 2 Apr. 1 Apr. 2

1910

July Aug. Sept. Oct.

Nov. Dec.

1911

Jan. Feb 2 Mar. Apr. May May 1

### APPENDIX No. 9.

## Treasurer's Report—St. Stephen's Mission.

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with St. Stephen's Memorial Mission House.

#### CURRENT EXPENSES.

#### Dr.

1910.					
June 13	To	Woman's	Auxiliary	\$ 100.00	
July 8	"	"		 100.00	
Aug. 6	"	"	"	 100.00	
Sept. 9	"		"	 100.00	
Oct. 10	"	"	"	 100.00	
Oct. 27	"	"		 100.00	1.1
Dec. 5	"	"	"	 100.00	
1911.					
Feb. 2	"	"	"	 100.00	
Feb. 25	"	. "	66	 100.00	
Mar. 22	".	"	66	 100.00	
Apr. 13	"	"	"	 100.00	
Apr. 29	"	"	"	 100.00	\$1,200.00
					φ <b>1</b> , <b>2</b> 00.00

Cr.

	1910.				
In Parts & all and	July 1 Aug. 1 Sept. 1 Oct. 1 Nov. 1 Dec. 1	By June July August September October November	expenses\$ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	
	1911. Jan. 1 Feb 2 Mar. 1 Apr. 1 May 1 May 16	December January January March April May	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	\$1,200.00

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer.

...\$3,000.00

...\$5,000.00

\$6,319.55

 $\begin{array}{cccc} \dots & $5,\!C00.00 \\ \dots & 145.19 \\ \dots & 125.00 \end{array}$ 

1010

...\$40,000.00

\$5,270.19

....\$9,000.00

lred dollars

\$4,500.00 300.00 200.00 300.00 90.00

90.00 500.00 200.00 610.00 \$6,700.00

to make an the sum of

edeemer and nmittee cannt made this

EEBORN, Chairman.

## APPENDIX No. 10.

## Report of Treasurer of Laymen's Co=Operating Missionary Society.

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society-Gill Legacy.

1910.			
May 1	To balance Convention report\$	674.84	
1911.			•
May 1	Interest on deposits, short loans, etc	376.00	\$1,050.84
1010			
1910.			
July 1	By increase in loans\$	150.00	
1911.			
Apr. 30	Interest paid Missionary Board	100.00	
May 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer	800.84	\$1,050.84

TOTAL FUND.

Loans	\$2,000.00
Cash	

\$2,800.84

E.

191 May 1910-1

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 11.

## Report of Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

rating

erating Mis-

00 \$1,050.84

84

00

.00 .84 \$1,050.84

LYCETT, Treasurer.

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with Diocesan M	issionary Board.
1910. Dr.	
May 25. To balance reported at last Convention Convention Offertory 1910-1911. Receipts from Parishes and Missions as follows:	\$ 21.90 \$1,142.84
Affton	5.00
Clarksville, acct. delinquency 15.00	30.00
Columbia De Soto Ferguson Hannibal Jefferson City	33.43 7.60 60.00 75.00 35.00
Louisiana Macon Mexico Moberly, acct. delinquency Monroe Old Orchard Palmyra Prairieville St. Charles	15.00 125.00 25.00 30.00 25.00 425.00 30.00 25.00
St. Louis—	
All Saints' Ascension Cathedral Good Shepherd Holy Communion Holy Innocents' Mt. Calvary Redeemer St. Andrew's St. George's St. John's St. Mark's, acct. delinquency	$\begin{array}{c} 60.00\\ 700.00\\ 1,600.00\\ 23.00\\ 300.00\\ 60.00\\ 75.00\\ 350.00\\ 25.00\\ 300.00\\ 125.00\\ 196.00\\ \end{array}$

111

.

St. Paul's	12.50
St. Peter's 1,4	250.00
St. Philip's	50.00
Trinity	75.00
Missions.	
MISSIONS.	
Sonne Terre	10.00
Canton	10.00
ane Girardeau	10.05
Crystal City	2.50
uha	00.00
Fredericktown, acct. delinquency	20.00
Fulton	10.00
ronton	10.00
Kirksville	10.00
Montgomery	5.00
Overland Park	15.00
Poplar Bluff \$ 500	15.00
Portland\$ 5.00 Portland, acct. delinquency 10.00	15.00
Portland, acct. definquency 10.00	10.00
fackson	
Rolla	20.00
Salem	
Sherman	10.00
Sullivan	5.00-
St. James'	10.00
Thayer	15.00
Valley Park	
	·
St. Louis— Epiphany	5.00
Holy Cross	75.00
St. Albans'	25.00
St. Augustine's	75.00
St. Mary's	15.00
St. Matthew's	25.00
St. Stephen's	100.00
St. Thomas'	50.00
St. Timothy's	10.00
Personal.	
	F00.00
Bishop Tuttle, from purse\$	500.00 150.00
Woman's Auxiliary	150.00
Woman's Auxiliary (for Holy Cross Mis-	109.50
sion)	50.00
T. K. Skinker	15.00

T. K. Skinker	50.00	
Junior Auxiliary	15.00	
St. Andrew's Brotherhood, et al., for Mr.	105 00	
Fanning	195.00	\$8,374.60
Interest on deposits	28.12	<i>ф0,374.00</i>
		\$9,517.44
Total receipts		φ9,517.41

By Stipends paid as follows:

.00 .00

.50 .00 .00

1.00 3.12 \$8,374.60 \$9,517.44

Rev. H. W. Mizner	\$1,250.00	
Rev. A. Brittain	100.00	
Rev. Thos. W. Jones	666.66	
Key, J. H. Cloud	250.00	
Rev. F. N. Chapman	25.00	
Nev. Ino. Davis	150.00	
Rev. J. A. Dooris	150.00	•
Rev. C. A. Eaton	79.13	
Rev. R. B. Evatt	112.50	
Rev. John Evans	112.50	
Rev. W. A. Hatch	200.00	
Kev. IC Ingham	150.00	
Rev. R. L. Knox	62.50	
Rev. C. J. Millar	150.00	
Rev. J. V. Plunkett Rev. F. M. Weddell	8.33	*
Rev. F. M. Weddell	20.83	
Kev. F. Gowenlock	100.00	
Rev. D. A. Parce	125.00	
Mr. F. A. Fanning	485.00	
MIRS. M. A. Holmes	300.00	
Miss Cora Hotman	300.00	
Rev. Mr. Mizner, balance of fund deposited		
by him for Curate, St. Stephen's	150.00	
Rev. B. E. Reed	16.66	
G. D. Addison, to redeem Archdeacon's		
pledge for erection of Church at Salem.	200.00	
W. N. Bloodgood, Treasurer, Trinity		
Church, Fulton	100.00	
David Bailey, Diocesan Lay Readers' As-		
sociation	25.00	
Postage and stationery, Secretary	10.00	
Postage, exchange, etc., Treasurer	23.60	
J. E. Williams, Jr., Treasurer, Grace-		
Holy Cross	109.50	\$5,732.21
Balance in hands of Treasurer		
Balance in hands of Treasurer		\$3,785.23

## Delinquents.

Cape Girardeau\$	39.95
Columbia	16 57
	10.01
Louisiana Mexico	17.40
Mexico	15.00
McArco	25.00
Moberly	30.00
Monroe	35.00
St. Charles	20.00
Good Shepherd, St. Louis	17.00
St. Paul's	12.50
Trinity, 1910	50.00
Bonne Terre	00.00
	5.00

Crystal City	12.50
Cuba	20.00
Fredericktown	20.00
Ironton	25.00
Jackson	5.00
Jennings	5.00
Kirksville	5.00
La Plata	5.00
Montgomery	5.00
Portland	5.00
Rolla	30.00
Salem. 1910	10.00
Salem, 1910	10.00
	5.00
St. James'	5.00
Sullivan	25.00
Valley Park	702.00
Mr. E. G. Lewis, 1910	705.00
Total\$	1.175.92
10tal	

Rev.

secur paid

per a

a

purpo Missi Boar

Pries

The I L. F. is to throu

Crysti Portla Sulliv T be m sum (

E. & O. E.

#### APPENDIX No. 12.

## Report of the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

The Board organized on June 3rd, 1910, by electing Mr. F. J. McMaster Secretary and Mr. E. H. Lycett Treasurer for the ensuing year. In accordance with the requirement of the Canon, the Board appointed

In accordance with the requirement of the Canon, the Board appointed as its Finance Committee for the ensuing year, Rev. James Wise, Rev. L. F. Potter, and Mr. C. C. Curtice, and referred to it the ways and means of securing the apportionment for Diocesan missions, authorized at the last Convention.

The following appointment of Missionaries to receive stipends from the Board have been made by the Bishop and the amount appropriated to each is set opposite their respective names. The appropriations herein named commenced September 1st, 1910, except where a different date is given.

Rev H. W. Mizner, St. Stephen's, St. LouisPer	year	\$1 250.00
" A. Brittain, Hospital Missionary, to October 1, 1910	"	1,200.00
Mr. F. A. Fanning, Assistant to Hospital Missionary	"	600.00
Mrs. C. U. Holmes, Assistant to Hospital Missionary	"	300.00
Miss Cora Hofman, Assistant to Hospital Missionary	"	300.00
Deaconess Anne, Holy Cross, St. Louis	"	600.00
Rev. J. H. Cloud, St. Thomas', St. Louis	"	250.00
" J. A. Dooris, St. Andrew's, St. Louis	"	150.00
" John Davis, St. Peter's, Canton; St. John's, Prairie-		
ville; Grace, Clarksville	"	150.00

Rev.	John Evans, St. Paul's, Palmyra	"	150.00
- 66	R. B. Evatt, Trinity, De Soto	"	150.00
	H C Coodman Ct J 12 Dr		150.00
	H. C. Goodman, St. Jude's, Monroe, to November		
	17, 1911	**	150.00
	F. Gowenlock, St. Paul's, St. Louis	"	
"	Wm. A. Hatch, Holy Innocents' St. Louis		100.00
"	IC Instantin, Hory Innocents St. Louis	"	200.00
	JC Ingham, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff; St. Paul's,		
	Ironton	"	150.00
"	C. J. Millar, Calvary, Louisiana	"	
	D A Parce St Augusting's St I		150.00
"	D. A. Parce, St. Augustine's, St. Louis.	"	125.00
	Chas. A. Eaton, Trinity, St. James; St. Andrew's,		
	Cuba; St. John's, Sullivan: Trinity, Salem from		
	August 20, 1910, to April 1, 1911	"	
	R I Know Christ Della from D		150.00
"	R. L. Knox, Christ, Rolla, from December 1, 1910.	"	150.00
	B. E. Reed, Missionary in charge of work in and		0.00
	around Clayton, from April 1st, 1911	"	100.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		100.00

The appropriation to Mr. Fanning was paid out of funds from pledges secured by the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and that to Deaconess Anne was paid out of funds supplied the Treasury by the Church Women's Club.

After the resignation of Rev. A. Brittain as Hospital Missionary, Rev. T. W. Jones was appointed as Hospital Missionary, at a salary of \$1,600.00 per annum from the 1st of January, 1911.

The following resignations have been received:

- Rev. F. N. Chapman, Missionary at Kirksville, July 1st, 1910. J. V. Plunkett, Missionary at Cape Girardeau, July 1st, 1910.

  - J. H. Hartley, Missionary at Mexico and Moberly, August 1st, 1910. F. M. Weddell, Missionary at Rolla, August 15th, 1910. 66

  - A. Brittain, Hospital Missionary, October 1st, 1910. 66
  - John Davis, Missionary at Canton, October 1st, 1910 "
  - 66
  - "
  - H. C. Goodman, Missionary at Monroe, November 17th, 1910. J. A. Dooris, Missionary at St. Charles, April 1, 1911. Chas. A. Eaton, Missionary at Cuba, St. James, Sullivan, Salem, April 1st, 1911.

There has been formed a Diocesan League of Lay Readers for the purpose of furnishing the services of a lay reader to vacant Parishes and Missions. This League has tendered the services of its members to the Board, on condition that the Missions served shall have a visit from a Priest at least once a month for administration of the Holy Communion. The Board has accepted the services of the League, and has appointed Rev. L. F. Potter as Priest Rector thereof, under whose supervision the League is to act. From reports received, very satisfactory work is being done through this medium.

The following places are reported vacant:

Cape Girardeau, Mexico, Moberly, St. Charles, Bonne Terre, Canton, Crystal City, Cuba, Fulton, Jackson, Kirksville, La Plata, Montgomery, Portland, Salem, Shelbina, Sherman, St. James; St. Matthew's, St. Louis; Sullivan, Thayer, Valley Park, Eureka and Jennings.

The Board recommends that an apportionment for Diocesan Missions be made upon the same basis as last year for the purpose of raising the sum of \$10,000.00 for Diocesan work.

F. J. MCMASTER, Secretary.

115

...\$1,175.92

12.50 20.00 20.00 25.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 30.00 10.00 10.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 700.00

d appointed Rev. L. F. 1 means of at the last

ls from the ted to each rein named given. ar \$1 250.00

1,200.0) 600.00 300.00 300.00 600.00 250.00

150.00 150.00

#### APPENDIX No. 13.

## Moman's Auxiliary.

## THE THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MISSOURI BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

To The Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, S.T.D., Bishop of Missouri, and Members of the Woman's Auxiliary:

We have the honor to present to you the 30th Annual Report of the Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary.

It gives signs of hopefulness and helpfulness everywhere. With such speakers as it has been our good fortune to have we would have been deaf and cold indeed not to have listened and caught something of the true spirit of Missions. Our Autumn Meeting was an aftermath of the General Convention and the leading Missionary Bishops of the Church were an inspiration unspeakable.

The Missionary Conference of the Department of the Southwest brought us again in touch with those who guide our forces. The whole year has been a wonderful feast of good things, and we have opened our hearts and our purses, and besides a deeper love and knowledge of the work we present the largest report in money that the Missouri Branch has ever made and that without any one large individual gift. It is the aggregation of small gifts which represent self-denials, personal service and the best gift of all, the love of a thankful heart.

The minor strain is the loss of some of our small Missions. Thayer and Louisiana have made no report and with deep regret their names are omitted this year, with the hope of renewed activity in the succeeding one. If by some arrangement an Auxiliary Meeting could be held annually

If by some arrangement an Auxiliary Meeting could be held annually in each Convocation as a part of the regular Convocation business it would be possible to reach many women in the smaller towns and bring the Auxiliary work to their attention. It would seem a decided step towards strengthening the bond between the Parishes and between the officers and the representatives. This might obviate the sad duty of reporting that the work is languishing in the rural Parishes. The officers of the Auxiliary respectfully offer this suggestion to the Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. TRIPLETT, Secretary. Han

Kirk

Mex

Old

Over

Rolla

St. L

#### REPORTS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Columbia Calvary1 Box De Soto Trinity Cash		\$ 25.00 2.00
Ferguson St Stephen's Cash\$	40.75 7.75	\$ 48.50

117

Hannibal Trinity	Cash 1 Box	\$ 21.25 30.00	\$	51.25
Kirkwood Grace	Cash		\$	356.70
MaconSt. James' MexicoSt. Paul's	. Cash	\$ 4.00	\$ \$	40.00 19.00
Monroe St. Jude's	. Cash	5 16.00 31.70	\$	47.70
Old Orchard Emmanuel	5 Boxes	424.62 48.30	\$	472.92
Overland Park	. Cash\$ 1 Box	2.00 3.20	\$	5.20
Palmyra St. Paul's	. Cash\$ 1 Box	19.14 25.70	\$	44.84
Rolla Christ Church	. Cash\$ 1 Box	9.40 10.00	\$	19.40
St. Louis All Saints'	. Cash\$ 1 Box	32.67 10.00	\$	42.67
	. Cash\$ 1 Box	225.79 55.14	\$	280.93
" " Cathedral	. Cash\$ 7 Boxes		\$1	,900.98
""" Epiphany """ Grace		36.07 3.75	\$ \$	2.00 39.82
"""Good Shepherd """ Holy Communion	Cash Cash\$ 5 Boxes	703.83 59.70	\$	22.00 763.53
"""" Holy Innocents'.	Cash\$	62.00 .50	\$	62.50
"""" Mt. Calvary """ Redeemer		173.29 119.41	\$ \$	47.73 292.70
" " " St. Alban's		41.75 3.50	¢ \$	45.25
" " St. Andrew's	Cash\$	30.75 16.00	\$	46.75

## SOURI

## lembers of

port of the

With such e been deaf true spirit eneral Con-an inspira-

est brought le year has hearts and we present made and on of small t of all, the

Thayer and are omitted Id annually ess it would g the Aux-ds strength-1 the repre-the work is respectfully

IPLETT, Secretary.

\$ 25.00 2.00 

St.	Louis	St.	Augustine's	Cash\$ 2 Boxes\$	68.48 22.08	\$	90.56
"	"	St.	George's	Cash\$ 4 Boxes	661.53 323.47	\$	985.00
"	"	St.	John's	Cash\$	135.55 65.14	\$	200.69
"	"	St.	Paul's	. Cash\$	39.60 3.00	\$	42.60
"	"	St.	Peter's	. Cash	1,504.80 365.94	\$1	,870.74
. "	"	St.	Philip's	. Cash\$	52.04 6.50	\$	58.54
"	"	St.	Stephen's	. Cash		\$	110.11
"	"			. Cash\$ 3 Boxes\$	149.00	\$	257.00
Sul	livan	St.	John's	. Cash		\$	1.00
						\$8	3,295.61

## CONTRIBUTIONS NOT CREDITED TO ANY PARISH.

## GENERAL TREASURY.

GENERAL IREASORI.	
Friends for Mite Boxes\$ 10.00	
Friends for General Missions 3.00	
Thends for General Mussions	
Offerings 253.73	
Alumnæ Bishop Robertson Hall for Bishop Robertson	
Scholarship 50.00	
Bishop Tuttle, Church Periodical Club 10.00	\$ 326.73
Bishop Tuttle, Church Terrouceal Club	φ 020110
	0 (22 24
	\$8,622.34
SUMMARY.	
Box Value (61)\$1,741.34	
Cash	\$8,622.34
Cash 0,001.00	φ0,022.01
JUNIOR AUXILIARY.	
10 Boxes, value\$ 339.50	
Cash	\$ 697.17
Cash object	φ orrite
BABIES' BRANCH.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Cash	\$ 36.36
Grand Total	\$9,355.87
Respectfully submitted,	
MARY W. TRIF	TETT
MARI W. IRII	CLII,

Secretary.

To

By

## APPENDIX No. 14.

\$ 90.56

\$ 985.00

\$ 200.69

\$ 42.60

\$1,870.74

\$ 58.54 \$ 110.11

) \$ 257.00 \$ 1.00 \$8,295.61

003

0 0 \$ 326.73

\$8,622.34

4 0 \$8,622.34

0 \$ 697.17

\$ 36.36 \$9,355.87

IPLETT, Secretary.

## Balance Sbeet—St. Stephen's Mouse.

## Dr.

To Receipts from Woman's Auxiliary	\$1,200.00	
Receipts from St. Stephen's Branch, Woman's Aux-		
iliary	150.97	
Receipts from Junior Auxiliary	12.05	
Receipts from Under Age F. K. Ass'n	80.00	
Receipts from Clothing Bureau	118.00	
Receipts from personal gifts and donations	2,240.57	
Receipts from communicants (envelope system)	132.00	
Receipts from collections and offerings as follows:		
Communion Alms and General Collections	859.44	
Theological Education Fund	5.00	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	9.00	
Permanent Episcopate Fund	7.00	
Bishop's Purse	36.94	•
Missionary Host	84.34	
Diocesan Missions	100.00	
Hospital Saturday and Sunday Ass'n	6.50	
General Missions (Mite Boxes)	175.48	
Receipts from interest on endowment fund (O'Dell		
Legacy)	25.00	
Receipts from rental of tenement	137.00	
From members of several parishes for a Special		
Fund for Theological Education	610.00	\$5,989.29

### Cr.

By Salaries of resident workers\$	425.75
Salaries of janitor and cleaners	951.65
Electric light	134.71
Gas	132.14
Telephone	39.13
Water Tax	57.00
Sprinkling Tax	12.38
Fuel	212.86
Repairs and improvements	178.65
Organ and music	313.16
Purchase of pianos	86.40
Sunday School Expenses	162.00
Girls' Calisthenic Club	26.00
Sewing Classes	68.20
Basket Weaving Classes	24.75
Cooking Classes	87.59
General relief work	428.25
Repairs on tenement property	195.90

Taxes on tenement property	131.67	
Interest on tenement property mortgage	178.00	
General expenses	374.07	
Woman's Auxiliary	150.97	
Junior Auxiliary	12.05	
Convention Assessment	40.00	
Apportionment	20.00	
Theological Education	5.00	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	9.00	
Permanent Episcopate Fund	7.00	-
Bishop's Purse	36.94	
Missionary Host	84.34	
Diocesan Mission's	100.00	
Hospital Saturday and Sunday Ass'n	6.50	
Mite Boxes (General Missions)	175.48	
Special Fund for Theological Education	610.00	
Payments on loan on tenement property	400.00	
Convention lunch assessment	5.00	
Insurance	93.75	
Tornado Insurance	8.00	
Toward payment on mortgage	5.00	\$5,989,29
	5.00	1-,

In the above item of personal gifts and donations is included \$360.00 from the Church Woman's Club and \$200.00 from two members of the Cathedral for the payment of principal and interest on mortgage on tenement property; also \$212.86 from St. Stephen's Guild (composed of members from various parishes) for fuel; and \$600.00 from a member of Grace Church, Kirkwood, for support of a woman worker.

H. W. MIZNER.

Bisho

Catho St. 1 St. F St. 0

Asce Rede Holy Trini Emm

Grace Chur

Outir Sund Store Fence Offer Sund

Syste Mrs.

Grace

Rent Salar Wage Repai Sundi Chari

Wate: Impro Childr Specia Dioces Gener Cash

## St. Stepben's=in=the=Mills.

Season 1910.

Dr.		
To May Dance Festival\$	700.00	
Interest on Maintenance Fund	100.00	
Donation from Church Woman's Club	322.87	
Receipts from luncheon at Physicians' Convention		
managed by Miss Gregg	402.77	
Donations in general	387.05	\$1,912.69
		1
Cr.		
To Wages of farmer\$	380.90	
Farm implements	59.10	
Feed for cattle	115.80	
Taxes	15.76	
General Expenses 1	1.057.91	
Surveying	4.00	
Repairs and improvements	249.22	
Insurance	30.00	\$1.912.69
		1

H. W. MIZNER.

## APPENDIX No. 15.

## Report of Grace Church=Holy Cross House.

## For the Year ending April 30th, 1911.

RECEIPTS.		
Bishop Tuttle	\$ 400.00	
	1 073 00	
St. Peter's Parish	1 087 00	
St. Peter's Church	300.00	
St. George's Parish	614.00	
Ascension Parish	014.00	
Redeemer Parish	88.00	
Holy Communion Parish	10.00	
Holy Communion Parish	25.00	
Trinity Parish	55.00	
Emmanuel Parish	335.00	
Grace Church, Kirkwood	200.00	
Church woman's Chub	1 239 08	
Outling Fund	66 10	
Sundry accounts	1 640 39	
Store account	111 37	
Pence account, "Mothers' Guild"	150.00	
Onerings	288.66	
Sunday School offerings	141 18	
System offerings	155 60	
Mrs. Scott's "Memorial"	300.00	\$10,412,20
	500.00	φ10,412.30

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Grace Church liability	\$ 672.00	
Rent and removal expense from 14th St. property	273.75	
Salaries	2 250 00	
Wages	561.40	1. J. J
Repairs	448.15	
Sundry expenses	647.65	
Charity work	80.87	
Water, light and fuel	273.28	
Improvements	1 000 70	
Children's outing	66 10	
Special offerings	184.14	
Diocesan Assessment, "Grace Church"	55.00	
General Missions, "Grace Church"	75.00	\$ 9.696.04
Grace Charten	15.00	φ 9,090.04
Cash on hand May 1st, 1911		\$ 716.24
		φ /10.54

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. WILLIAMS, JR., Treasurer.

## \$5,989.29

led \$360.00 ers of the e on tened of memr of Grace

IIZNER.

5 \$1,912.69

2 ) \$1,912.69 -IIZNER.

122

#### APPENDIX No. 16.

## Report of the Bospital Missionary.

The work of Hospital Missioner is primarily and chiefly with the inmates of the following institutions in the city of St. Louis: The Infirmary, Sanitarium, City Hospital, Work House and City Jail. Regular services held as follows:

#### CITY INFIRMARY.

On the first and third Sundays at the Infirmary in the afternoon, beginning at 2:30 in the Female Hospital and ending at 4:30 in the Chapel. One-half hour's service is held in the Female Hospital, another half-hour's service in the old ladies' ward and an hour's service in the regular Chapel. In the two first named places the services are necessarily informal, but in the latter the shortened form of Evening Prayer is the custom.

In all these services we are aided by a number of voluntary helpers from the city parishes, to whom much gratitude is due for their self-denying and devoted work. Not only are they present at the services, but on Sunday afternoons and during week days they visit the inmates, distributing literature and speaking words of comfort and cheer to those whose lives are necessarily circumscribed. The services are well attended by the inmates and the fruits of our labors can be seen by the number of confirmations and baptisms. Holy Communion is administered regularly on the first Sunday and first Thursdays of each month—in the Chapel for such as can attend and in the wards for the invalids. The Rev. Mr. Hatch officiates in this institution on the second and fourth Sundays.

#### CITY SANITARIUM.

At nine o'clock on each Sunday service is held in the chapel, and is attended on an average by over one hundred of the inmates. The interest manifested by this people is remarkable. Here also we have regular Comnunions.

#### CITY HOSPITAL.

At the City Hospital regular services are held at 3 p.m. on Sundays. Your missionary officiates on the fourth Sunday, the Rev. Mr. Coxe on the third and the Rev. Mr. Masker on the first and second. At these services we have an average attendance of about 50 convalescent patients.

#### CITY JAIL.

On each Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock your missioner, aided by Mr. Fanning, meets the prisoners in the lobby of the jail for an hour's service. The work here has been very encouraging. While the attendance is voluntary, it is a rare thing if as many as a half-dozen out of the two hundred and more prisoners remain away from the services.

#### WORK HOUSE.

Your missionary has found it possible to give only one Sunday a month to this place, but the work here is done most ably and acceptably by Mr. Fanning, my lay helper. Mr. Fanning has endeared himself to these men and his ministrations are very acceptable to them. On each Thursday night, Miss Hofman conducts a service for the women in this place. I am glad to take this opportunity to praise the work done by this excellent woman as also th would splend me by Be

regulation in to the control of the

one we

Jan. (

Jan.

ageme

Jan, 11 Jan, 11 Feb, 11 Feb, 11 Feb, 11 Feb, 12 Mar, 12 Mar, 12 Mar, 12 Mar, 12 Mar, 12 Mar, 14 Apr, 24 Apr, 27 Apr, 2

Januar Februa March April

Ba

For

Apr. 30

also that done by Mr. Fanning and Mrs. Holmes. Indeed your missioner would find it almost impossible to do the work assigned him without their splendid support. I will add also my sincere appreciation of the help given me by all the helpers who number over 50 self-sacrificing men and women.

Besides the regular services in these institutions, your workers make regular weekly and sometimes daily visits to these institutions, thus coming into individual and personal touch with the men and women—ministering to their material comfort in many ways, such as providing clothes, medicine, crutches, delicacies, &c. From time to time your missioner appears before the congregations of the city and presents the needs of this work and the response is money, clothing and periodical literature.

It is deeply gratifying to your missioner to meet with so much encouragement and good will both from the laity and clergy of the city. It is the one work that all can lay claim to and say, "It is our work."

## TABLE No. 1-CONTINGENT FUND.

#### RECEIPTS.

	Jan. 6	Christ Church Cathedral	10.00
	Jan. 6	Receipts from supper	4.00
	Jan. 15	Christ Church Cathedral, Miss Clark	25.00
	Feb. 8	Receipts from supper	3.05
	Feb. 8	Return of loan	4.00
X	Feb. 12	Miss Hofman	4.00
3	Feb. 16	St. Peter's Church (Woman's Auxiliary)	18.30
	Feb. 21	St. Peter's Church (Mrs. Hill)	5.00
	Mar. 8	Receipts from	3.85
	Mar. 19	Kirkwood	25.50
	Mar. 26	Holy Trinity	3.50
	Mar. 31	Miss Seaman	10.00
	Apr. 1	Kirkwood	6.00
	Apr. 4	Holy Communion (Mr. Armstrong)	10.00
	Apr. 9	St. John's Church (Mr. Jordan)	3.00
	Apr. 12	Proceeds of supper	
	Apr. 21	St. John's (Mr. Jordan)	4.85
	Apr. 24	Ascension Church	9.00 34.50
	Apr. 26	Ascension Church (J. H. Thompson)	
	Apr. 27	Ascension Church (anonymous)	5.00
	Apr. 27	Ascension Church (Mrs. Dawson)	1.00
	Apr. 27	Ascension Church (anonymous)	5.00
	Apr. 30	Christ Church Cathedral	5.00
		Christ Church Catheural	20.00

and the second

\$215.70

EXPENSES.		
April	25.10 52.25	1
Balance on hand	59.70	\$172.56 \$ 43.00

For itemized account of expenditures see monthly reports to Board of Mission.

vith the ine Infirmary, lar services

ernoon, bethe Chapel. half-hour's the regular ly informal, stom. ary helpers

self-denying on Sunday uting literais are necesnmates and nations and irst Sunday can attend ates in this

l, and is at-The interest gular Com-

on Sundays. Coxe on the lese services s.

ided by Mr. ur's service. ance is volwo hundred

lay a month ably by Mr. o these men ursday night, am glad to t woman as

## TABLE No. 2-STATISTICS.

#### COMMUNICANTS.

Infirmary, last reported
Sanitarium, last reported
City Hospital, last reported
Total

#### CONFIRMATIONS.

Infirmary City Hos	pitalMale	, 7; Female, 1 8 Female, 1
То	tal	

#### BAPTISMS.

Infirmary	11 1
Total	-
Funerals	

### CHRISTMAS REPORTS OF HOSPITAL MISSIONS.

Money received:

Christ Church Cathedral\$ 60	00.
Grace Church, Kirkwood	00.0
St. Peter's 31	.00
St. George's	5.00
Trinity	5.00
Redeemer 2	2.00
Redeemer	5.00
St. Alban's	5.00
\$213	3 00
\$210	000
Money expended\$219	.05

MRS. C. U. HOLMES.

### Bonne Mexico, St. Cha Valley

Ί

(

From T Valley Bonne Crystal League's Mexico, St. Cha

Expense Expense Expense Expense Exchang Printing

Casl

Reimburs pense C. L. vo From me

Lay points m were held service w

## APPENDIX No. 17.

## Missouri Diocesan League of Lay Readers.

male, 1 8 male, 1 ......9

nale, 4 11

nale, 1

....\$ 60.00 50.00 .... 31.00 5.00 5.00 .... 500 5.00 5.00

\$213.00 ....\$219.00

OLMES.

## SERVICES HELD BY THE LEAGUE'S MEMBERS

January 1 to A	pril 30, 191	1.	
	Number of Services	Attendance	Average
Bonne Terre, St. Peter's Church Mexico, St. Paul's Church St. Charles, Trinity Church	13	199 314	15 26
Valley Park, St. Luke's Church	15	153 214	22 14
Total		880	

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

## December 30, 1910, to April 29, 1911.

RECEIPTS.

From Treasurer Missionary Board	\$25.00
Valley Park, contributions	.\$25.00
Bonne Terre contributions	11.15
Bonne Terre, contributions	3.70
Crystal City, contributions	0.00
League 5 members, contributions	15 50
MCARCO, CONTIDUCIONS	2 25
St. Charles, contributions	3.35
ou churtes, contributions	10.00

### \$70.70

125

EAPENDITURES.	
Expenses to St. Charles\$ 2.65	
Expenses to Valley Park	
Expenses to Bonne Terre	
Expenses to Movies	
Expenses to Mexico	
Lixchange on checks	
Printing and postage	\$60.31
Cook on head A 11 20 dott	
Cash on hand April 29, 1911	\$10.39

EVENIDATE

#### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.

Reimbursement by Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary, ex-	
penses to Mexico	
C. L. von Renthal, refund	
From members for incidental expenses already incurred 1.75	\$27.80

\$38.19

DAVID BAILEY, Secretary-Treasurer.

Lay services have been held since January 1, 1911, each Sunday at the points mentioned in the above report, except when Communion Services were held, which has been monthly at these points. At Valley Park a lay service was held Good Friday also.

#### APPENDIX No. 18.

At

cement neriod o

expense you saw Rolla I and have

done in

ficulty is

gotten fi

markable

atmosphe

small ex

men are salaries

most cry: from a d

to adequa

occupied two or the Life. It

ple of th

Affton

Clarksville

ape Gira

Columbia

De Soto

erguson

annibal

efferson

urkwood

ouisiana

lacon ...

lexico

loberly

Monroe :.

In th

## Report of the Dean of the Southern Convocation.

## To The Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D.D., Bishop of Missouri:

I would respectfully submit the canonical report required from a Dean of Convocation concerning the condition of the Church in his field.

There are a good number of encouraging items to report while it is also true that there is much to be done which we have left undone in a field ripe and ready for the harvest.

We have in the Southern Convocation five self-supporting parishes, Old Orchard, Jefferson City, Ferguson, Columbia and Kirkwood. There are besides these nineteen missionary points and missions.

A number of these points are vacant, but only certain of these have ever had resident clergymen but belong to groups of missions; so that the vacancies are not as many as they seem when we look over the list. Unfortunately there are, however, five actual vacancies. These are: Cape Girardeau, which has combined with it Jackson, and where with the help of the Missionary Board to the extent of \$150.00 they are ready and anxious to pay \$1,200.00 and the use of a handsome rectory; St. Charles, where the "Missouri Diocesan League of Lay Readers" are serving, with a monthly visit from the rector of Ferguson; Crystal City, where services have, however, been maintained by clergymen and laymen; the group of Missions which has St. James as a center, including also Cuba, Sullivan, and Salem, where I believe they will soon be ready to again call a priest; and Thayer, which has been without a pastor for a number of months. The League of Lay Readers is helping splendidly in the care of Valley Park, St. Charles and Bonne Terre, and Mr. Walter Slifer, of Cape Girardeau, has done much toward putting the parish in condition to call a rector, while the rector and Lay Readers of Redeemer, St. Louis, have looked after Portland. So that the list of missions where there are actually no services being held is not a long one. It includes Sherman, St. James, Cuba, Salem, Sullivan, Fulton and Thayer, four of which belong to one group.

At St. Charles, they have gotten out of debt, have bought or are about to buy a new organ. They have a good rectory and by combining this parish with Portland and Montgomery City, in the Hannibal Convocation, a support could be secured with some help of course from the Board. At St. James they are ready and anxious to go on with their work. They have a new organ recently presented to them and have a neat rectory nearly paid for, and the during the first week of May we held there, through the efficient help and management of the congregation, one of the best meetings of Convocation we have ever known.

Indeed it is a marvel to me how women's guilds in such places as St. Charles, St. James, Cape Girardeau, Poplar Bluff and Fredericktown, labor and plan a way for the work of the Master, often amid trying discouragements, and how they seldom lose heart in their efforts. And there is one thing that you can nearly always count on and that is, that however depleted may be the mission treasury, however scarce may be other funds, there is nearly always money in the guild treasury to fall back upon when financial crises arise.

ation.

om a Dean ld. e it is also in a field

g parishes, od. There

these have so that the e list. Unare: Cape h the help nd anxious where the a monthly have, howof Missions and Salem, nd Thayer, League of St. Charles done much rector and d. So that held is not van, Fulton

r are about this parish n, a support t St. James have a new ly paid for. fficient help of Convoca-

laces as St. town, labor discouragethere is one nowever deother funds, upon when At Bonne Terre, Salem, and Fulton they have small but churchly cement block churches, built toward the close of Archdeacon Walton's period of work in the Diocese. At Poplar Bluff they have at considerable expense improved their former building so that according to the picture you saw of it in the CHURCH NEWS it presents an excellent appearance. At Rolla I understand they are contemplating the building of a new church and have some funds already laid by for the project.

There are many items of encouragement but there is a vast work to be done in this wonderfully rich and developing territory. The greatest difficulty is the securing of men to man these stations. The money can be gotten from the field and from the Church people of St. Louis. It is remarkable what can be done in raising money even where the psychological atmosphere does not seem conducive to it. In my judgment and from my small experience the getting of the money is the easiest part of it. If the men are to be secured we must in these days of high cost of living pay salaries that we are not ashamed of. In my judgment that is one of the most crying needs of the Church everywhere to-day. We are suffering now from a dearth of men partly caused by the woeful failure of Christian people to adequately support the Church's ministry.

In the Southern Convocation there are many towns which ought to be occupied by the Church. The scattered Church folk, wherever there are two or three or even one, should be shephered and fed with the Bread of Life. It depends upon the prayers, the devotion, the generosity of the people of this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

LESLIE F. POTTER, Dean of the Southern Convocation.

127

#### APPENDIX No. 19.

Report of Committee on Assessments.

#### PARISHES.

Affton	-	
Clarksville Grac	st\$	
Cape Girardeau	e	25.00
Cape Girardeau Chris	st	30.00
	0 +***	150.00
	Itv	40.00
The second secon	stephen's	105.00
rinningal	tyr	140.00
		75.00
Louisiana Calva Macon	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	260.00
Macon	Iry	60.00
······································	ames	165.00
Mexico St. P	aul's	40.00
		40.00
Monroe St. Ju	ude's	60.00
		00.00

014	Oraho	rd Emmanuel	305.00
DId	Ofcha	St. Paul's	50.00
			20.00
Pran	rieville	Trinity	25.00
	Charles	All Saints'	150.00
St. 1	Louis	Ascension	550.00
"	"	Cathedral and St. George's	1,500.00
"		Good Shepherd	40.00
"	"	Holy Communion	500.00
	"	Holy Innocents'	50.00
"		Mt. Calvary	100.00
"	"		190.00
"	"	St. Andrew's	30.00
"	"	St. John's	215.00
"		St. Paul's	75.00
"	"	St. Peter's	1,000.00
"		St. Philip's	100.00
"	"	Trinity	150.00

\*On account of error in assessment of previous year.

#### MISSIONS.

÷		Ci Tulada	5.00
	Bonne Terre	St. Lukes	10.00
	Canton	St. Peter's	5.00
	Crystal City	Grace	
	Cuba	St. Andrew's	10.00
	Fredericktown	St. Paul's	10.00
	Fulton	Trinity	10.00
	Ironton	St. Paul's	15.00
	Jackson	Redeemer	10.00
	Kirksville	Trinity	20.00
	La Plata	St Mary's	10.00
	Montgomery	Holy Comforter	15.00
	Overland Park	St Paul's	5.00
	Poplar Bluff	Holy Cross	25.00
	Poplar Bluff	Ct Morle's	5.00
	Portland	Christ	30.00
	Rolla	Christ	10.00
	Salem	Trinity	5.00
÷	Shelbina	Emmanuel	5.00
	Sherman	Holy Cross	10.00
	St. James	Trinity	
	Sullivan	St. John's	10.00
	St Louis	St. Augustine's	75.00
	"	St. Matthew's	15.00
	" "	St. Stephen's	40.00
		St. Thomas'	10.00
		. St. Mary's	25.00
		Grace-Holy Cross	40.00
	Thayer	Holy Trinity	10.00
	Valley Park	St Luke's	15.00
	valley fair		· ····································

\$6,700.00

128

Affton Clarksvil Cape Gin Columbia De Soto Ferguson Hannibal Jefferson Kirkwood Louisiana

Macon Mexico Moberly Monroe Old Orcl Palmyra Prairievil St. Charl St. Louis ""

" "

Your Committee has made the assessment on the basis of about 7 per cent on the amount of salary, music and expenses, as reported by the several parishes. When the rate of assessment appeared a little severe in some few cases, the Committee assessed for their parishes enough to make up the difference.

Signed

E. J. THOMAS.	14.
C. S. FREEBORN,	¥?
E. H. LYCETT,	
CHARLES J. MILLER	
A. S. PIDDING.	
F. C. THOMPSÓN,	i
C. M. JENNINGS,	1
Committee on Assessment	te

# Report of Assessment Committee on Diocesan Missions.

#### PARISHES.

TARISTIES.	
Affton Christ	\$ 5.00
D. C.I. m	
Ferguson St. Stephen	s 60.00
Hannibal Trinity	75.00
T7' 1 1	550.00
Louisiana	
Macon St. James'	
Mexico St. Paul's	
M 1 1	
Monroe St. Jude's	60.00
Old Orchard Emmanuel	
Prairieville St. John's	
St. Charles Trinity	
St. Louis All Saints'	
" " Ascension .	
11 11	
""" Good Sheph	erd 30.00
" " Holy Comm	union 300.00
" "	nts' 60.00
" " Mt. Calvary	75.00
" " Redeemer .	350.00
" " St. Andrew'	
" " St. George's	
·· ·· ··	
Johns .	

305.00

50.00 20.00 25.00 150.00

550.00

 $\begin{array}{c} 1,500.00\\ 40.00\\ 500.00\\ 50.00\\ 100.00\\ 190.00\end{array}$ 

30.00 215.00 75.00 1,000.00

100.00

150.00

5.00 10.00 5.00

10.00 10.00 10.00 15.00 10.00 20.00 10.00

15.00 5.00 25.00 5.00

 $\begin{array}{c} 30.00\\ 10.00\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\\ 10.00\\ 10.00\\ 75.00\\ 15.00\\ 40.00\\ 10.00\\ 25.00\\ 40.00\\ \end{array}$ 

St	Louis	St. Paul's	20.00
"	"		1,250.00
"	"	St. Philip's	50.00
"	"	Trinity	50.00

#### MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre S	t. Luke's	10.00
Canton	t. Peter's	10.00
Crystal City	race	10.00
CubaS	t. Andrew's	10.00
Fredericktown	t. Paul's	10.00
Fulton	rinity	10.00
IrontonS	t. Paul's	15.00
JacksonR	edeemer	5.00
Jackson		5.00
Jennings Kirksville	rinity	10.00
La PlataS	t Marv's	5.00
Montgomery	Joly Comforter	15.00
Overland ParkS	St Paul's	5.00
Poplar Bluff	Joly Cross	20.00
PortlandS	St Mark's	10.00
Rolla		40.00
Salem		5.00
ShermanE	Emmanuel	10.00
St. James	rinity	10.00
Sullivan	St John's	10.00
Thayer	Joly Trinity	15.00
Valley Park	$T_{11}ke's$	25.00
St. Louis		5.00
" " " (	Grace Church-Holy Cross	75.00
" " " C	St. Alban's	25.00
<i>u u</i>	St. Augustine's	- 75.00
" "	St. Matthew's	25.00
	St. Mary's	20.00
	St. Stephen's	100.00
" "	St. Thomas'	50.00
	St. Timothy's	10.00
	Bishop's Purse	500.00
	Woman's Auxiliary	250.00
	Missionary Host	1.870.00
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		1,070.00

\$10,000.00

## Respectfully submitted,

Signed

E. J. THOMAS, C. S. FREEBORN, E. H. LYCETT, CHARLES J. MILLER, A. S. PIDDING, F. C. THOMPSON, C. M. JENNINGS, *Committee*.

Exp \$95.75; \$12.04; ties, \$24. \$10.10; Mission, With few year present

Co ST. firmed Remove munion

FIN ing, \$80 The

and the of the l two of

Sen Walter

STA ish, 129 mitted 1 vices—S during I Pupils, 2 ly Envel

## Parochial Reports.

## AFFTON-CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector, THE REVEREND WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH. Residence, 3547 Morganford Road, St. Louis.

Committee-George B. Bowles.

20.00 1,250.00 50.00 50.00

> 10.00 10.00

10.00 10.00

10.00

15.00

5.00

5.00

10.00

5.00 15.00

5.00

20.00

10.00 40.00

5.00

 $\begin{array}{c} 10.00\\ 10.00\\ 10.00\\ 15.00\\ 25.00\\ 5.00\\ 75.00\\ 25.00\end{array}$ 

75.00 25.00

20.00

100.00

50.00 10.00

500.00

250.00

1,870.00

LER,

mmittee.

N,

STATISTICS.—Number of Baptized persons in parish, 15. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 8. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 8; Removed, 2; Present number, 6. Public Services—Sundays, 12. Holy Communion—Public, 2.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$500.00; Church Building, \$800.00. Total value of parish property, \$1,300.00. The land was given by the City of St. Louis for "religious purposes,"

The land was given by the City of St. Louis for "religious purposes," and the church built thereon was left by the original subscribers in charge of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The land is now held by three trustees, two of whom are communicants of the Church.

## CAPE GIRARDEAU-CHRIST CHURCH.

#### Lay Reader, WALTER S. SLIFER.

Senior Warder, L. S. Albert; Junior Warden, R. W. Matteson; Clerk, Walter S. Slifer; Treasurer, Walter S. Slifer.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 2; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 129. Confirmations during year, 1; Marriages, 1. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 1; Removed, 12; Present number, 70. Public Services—Sundays, 28; Other days, 4. Holy Communion—Public, 3; Private, 1; during Lay Reader's incumbency. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 25. Number of sittings in church, 32; all free. Supported by Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$406.05; Maintenance, \$95.75; Music, \$23.22; Insurance, \$4.00; Repairs, \$5.10; Sunday School, \$12.04; Total Expenses, \$546.16. Improvement of Property, \$73.73; Charities, \$24.55; Interest on \$1,300.00 debt, \$91.00; All other Parochial Purposes, \$10.10; Total, \$199.38. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$30.00; Diocesan Mission, \$11.90; Bishop's Purse, \$10.60; Total \$52.50. Grand Total, \$798.04.

Without rector. Much discouraged at situation and experiences of past few years. Eager for an energetic rector to lead and instruct them. At present no desirable man available.

#### CLARKSVILLE—GRACE CHURCH.†

## Rector, THE REVEREND JOHN DAVIS.

### Residence, 318 N. Seventh, Hannibal, Mo.

Senior Warden, J. Winn Davis; Junior Warden, E. C. Dameron; Clerk, J. Winn Davis.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 1; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 23. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 15. Present number, 15. Public Services—Sundays, 20; Other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 8. Number of sittings in church, 150; all free. Supported by annual subscriptions.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$500.00; Maintenance, \$30.10; Music, \$54.70; Total Current Expenses, \$584.80. Improvement of Property, \$26.15; Communion Alms, \$14.17; Total, \$40.32. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$25.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$2.43; Total, \$54.73. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$20.00; Sunday School Easter Offering for General Missions, \$2.85; Total, \$22.85. Grand Total for all objects, \$702.70.

Amount of Insurance carried, \$3,500.00.

†Came too late for tabulation.

132

#### COLUMBIA-CALVARY CHURCH.

#### Rector, THE REVEREND HENRY P. HORTON.

Senior Warden, Paul Schweitzer; Junior Warden, G. B. Rollins; Clerk, C. B. Rollins; Treasurer, F. P. Miller.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 4; Adults, 9. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 137. Confirmations during year, 22; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 14; from other parishes, 11; Removed, 16; Dropped 1; Present number, 122. Public Services—Sundays, 117; Other days, 95. Holy Communion—Public, 85; Private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 40. Number of sittings in church, 220, all free. Supported by endowment and annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,500.00; Maintenance, \$375.46; Music, \$290.00; Insurance, \$25.00; Repairs, \$3.00; Sunday School, \$32.73; Total Current Expenses, \$2,226.19. Improvement of Property, \$26.15; Communion Alms, \$47.64; other purposes, \$24.80. Total, \$98.59. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$145.00; Diocesan Missions, \$33.43; Theological Education Fund, \$7.45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.32; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$12.98; Bishop's Purse, \$13.10; Total, \$235.28. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$24.72; Foreign, \$36.90; Domestic, \$40.00. Woman's Auxiliary—Value of Boxes, \$20.00; Total, \$121.62. Grand Total for all objects, \$2,681.68.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$13,000.00. Endowments or Invested Funds, \$1,000. Total indebtedness, \$750.00. STA ish, 91. year, 5; 27; fron Public S 141; Pri Number

> \$135.00; rent Ex \$87.45; \$36.00; 1 tion As: Episcopa ciety, \$4 \$17.20; 0 \$10.60; 5

EXP

Fina \$7,500.00 \$100.00.

Seni H D Co

STAT

EXPH \$176.67;

\$1,501.61. Diocesan-Theologic

Bishop's

Total, \$23 Clergy R \$7.75; Su

## DE SOTO-TRINITY CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND ROBERT BAYLY EVATT.

Senior Warden, Gust. J. Hamel; Junior Warden, George Atkinson; Treasurer, Ward Cunningham.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 10; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 91. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 73. Confirmations during year, 5; Marriages, 3; Burials, 5. Communicants—Admitted by recount, 27; from R. C. Church, 3; Died, 1; Removed, 17; Present number, 73. Public Services—Sundays, 52; Other days, 50. Holy Communion—Public, 141; Private, 3. Sunday School—Officers. and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 35. Number of sittings in church, 135, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$500.00; Maintenance, \$135.00; Music, 90.00; Repairs, \$15.00; Sunday School, \$40.00; Total Current Expenses, \$780.00. Debts paid, \$227.00; Improvement of Property, \$87.45; Communion Alms, \$30.00; Junior Auxiliary, for Rectory lights, \$36.00; Ladies' Guild, telephone, \$15.00; Total, \$395.45. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$70.00; Theological Education Fund, \$2.15; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.85; Bishop's Purse, \$4.95; Missouri Home Finding Society, \$4.00; Total, \$82.95. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, S. S., \$17.20; Clergy Relief, \$21.00; Junior Auxiliary, Cash, \$8.73; Value of Boxes, \$10.60; Sundry, \$2.00; Total, \$59.53. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,317.93.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Church Building and Rectory, \$7,500.00; Total value of all parish property, \$7,500.00; Total indebtedness, \$100.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$2,500.00.

## FERGUSON-ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS.

Senior Warden, R. G. Jordan; Junior Warden, T. B. Condie; Clerk, H. D. Condie; Treasurer, F. G. Williamson.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 2; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 179. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 114. Confirmations during year, 2; Marriages, 4; Burials, 5. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 2; from other parishes, 7; Died, 2; Removed, 13; Present number, 90. Public Services—Sundays, 142; Other days, 119. Holy Communion—Public, 101; Private, 5. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 36. Number of sittings in church, 125, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,200.00; Maintenance, \$176.67; Insurance, \$94.50; Sunday School, \$30.44; Total Current Expenses, \$1.501.61. Debts paid, \$350.00. Communion Alms, \$82.18; Total, \$432.18. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$105.00; Diccesan Missions, \$60.00; Theological Educational Fund, \$4.43; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.28; Bishop's Purse, \$17.00; Missionary Host, \$16.86; Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.00; Total, \$232.57. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$70.00; Jewish, \$1.65; Clergy Relief, \$7.72. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$17.75; Value of Boxes, \$7.75; Support of Bishop of Wyoming, \$25.00; S. S. Lenten offering, \$31.14;

n; Clerk,

s in parnber, 15. Public, 8. subscrip-

ntenance, ement of an—Con-1 Educase, \$2.43; vy School Total for

ns; Clerk,

med per-Burials, 2. shes, 11; -Sundays, Sundays, in church, s, Weekly

intenance,

y School, Property, al, \$98.59. 5, \$33.43; d, \$23.32; 1, \$235.28. Domestic, 52. Grand

Church Total in-

Other objects—Junior Auxiliary, \$12.75; Babies' Branch, \$5.27; Junior Box, \$6.00; Total, \$185.03. Grand Total for all objects, \$2,351.39.

Public

46. Su

tings in tary off Exi \$189.35; Improve

\$20.00; Mission \$16.57; Total fo FIN

Total v

Tit

Sen Clerk, (

STA sons in

tions du

by Conf number,

munion-

Pupils, 1 Exp \$472.58; \$92.96.

\$197.00.

\$149.94 :

Missions

Clergy ] phans' ] objects

sions, \$ Mexico,

\$106.87;

Auxilian

Clergy objects, FIN

Building

ings, Eu or Inves

Amount

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$2,000.00; Church Building and furnishing, \$4,500.00; Rectory, \$4,500.00. Total value of all parish property, \$11,000.00; Total Indebtedness, \$1,750.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$11,300.00.

Church property vested in Parochial Trust Fund; Rectory property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

#### HANNIBAL-TRINITY CHURCH.

#### Rector, THE REVEREND JESSE K. BRENNAN, Residence, 306 N. Sixth Street.

Senior Warden, Thomas Robinson; Junior Warden, E. Douglas Brewington; Clerk, F. E. Hollingshead; Treasurer, H. J. Millard.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 5; Number of Baptized persons in parish, about 350. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 202. Confirmations during year, 28; Marriages, 5; Burials, 8. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 28; from other parishes, 5; Died, 2; Removed, 30; Dropped, 1; Present number, 201. Public Services—Sundays, 156; Other days, Lent and Greater Festivals. Holy Communion—Public, every Sunday. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 60. Number of sittings in church, 300, all free. Supported by Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,200.00; Maintenance, \$419.53; Music, \$294.35; Repairs, \$97.13; Total Current Expenses, \$2,011.01. Debts paid, \$600.00; Improvement of Property, \$2,992.55; Total, \$3,592.55. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$140.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$21.56; Bishop's Purse, \$27.25; Total, \$263.81. Beyond the Diocese—Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$21.00; Value of Boxes, \$30.00; Sunday School offering for General Missions, \$37.26; Total, \$88.26. Grand Total for all objects, \$5,955.63.

During the past year dormer windows and electric lights have been put in the church, and steam-heating plant has been put in both church and parish house, and both decorated.

## JEFFERSON CITY-GRACE CHURCH.

Rector, THE REVEREND PAUL R. TALBOT. Residence, 405 E. High Street.

Senior Warden, A. P. Grimshaw; Junior Warden, David Callahan; Clerk, F. B. Mantz; Treasurer, D. Callahan.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 7; Adults, 2; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 151. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 101. Marriages, 2; Burials, 6. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 7; from other parishes, 9; Died, 4; Removed, 4; Reinstated, 3; Present number, 101.

Public Services—Sundays, 92; Other days, 48. Holy Communion—Public, 46. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 30. Number of sittings in church, 150, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,200.00; Maintenance, \$189.35; Music, \$237.50; Insurance, \$20.00; Total Current Expenses, \$1,646.85. Improvement of Property, \$5,040.30; Communion Alms, \$16.00; Charities, \$20.00; Total, \$5,076.30. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$60.00; Diocesan Missions, \$35.00; Theological Educational Fund, \$5.10; Bishop's Purse, \$16.57; Total, \$116.67. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$21.67. Grand Total for all objects, \$6,861.49.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$7,500.00. Total value of all parish property, \$17,500.00. Total Indebtedness, \$1,545.21. Amount of Insurance carried, \$9,000.00.

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

## KIRKWOOD-GRACE CHURCH.

### Rector, THE REVEREND LESLIE FENTON POTTER. Residence, 143 East Adams Avenue.

Senior Warden, Henry W. Hough; Junior Warden, Edward H. Lycett; Clerk, Charles E. Vickers; Treasurer, Edward H. Lycett.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 21; Adults, 2; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 435. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 336. Confirmations during year, 16; Marriages, 5; Burials, 10. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 16; from other parishes, 14; Died, 6; Removed, 5; Present number, 325. Public Services—Sundays, 147; Other days, 141. Holy Communion—Public, 107; Private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 22; Pupils, 135. Number of sittings in church, 400, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,800.00; Maintenance, \$472.58; Music, \$1,365.83; Insurance, \$24.00; Repairs, \$197.66; Sunday School, \$92.96. Total Current Expenses, \$3,953.03. Improvement of Property, \$197.00. Communion Alms, \$162.32; Charities, \$100.00; other purposes, \$149.94; Total, \$609.26. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$210.00; Diocesan Missions, \$500.00; Theological Education Fund, \$19.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$27.20; Bishop's Purse, \$25.75; Missionary Host, \$100.00; Orphans' Home, \$8.00; Convention Luncheon, \$10.00; Total, \$900.45. Other objects within the limits of the Diocese—St. Paul's, Fredericktown, \$5.00; Grace-Holy Cross, \$702.00; St. Stephen's Mission, \$600.00; Hospital Missions, \$32.00; Missionary Council, \$45.00; Rectory of St. James, \$7.00; Mexico, \$5.00; Total, \$1,396.00. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$106.87; Foreign, \$750.00; Domestic, \$100.00; Colored, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$382.50; Value of Boxes, \$92.90; Bishop Rowe, \$50.00; Clergy Endowment Fund, \$726.35; Total, \$2,213.62. Grand Total for all objects, \$9,072.36.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$25,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$500.00; Other Buildings, Eureka, Grace Chapel, \$600.00; Cemetery lot, \$500.00. Endowments or Invested Funds, \$1,000.00. Total value of all parish property, \$41,600.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$28,000.00.

ior Box,

h Buildll parish nsurance

property

Brew-

zed per-2. Connts—Adwed, 30; her days, Sunday. sittings

and vol-

ntenance, \$2,011.01. \$3,592.55. 00; Mis-\$263.81. f Boxes, 1, \$88.26.

been put and par-

Callahan;

ized perarriages, m other

ber, 101.

### LOUISIANA-CALVARY CHURCH.

### Rector, THE REVEREND CHARLES JOHN MILLAR. Residence, South Carolina Street.

Senior Warden, John Campbell; Junior Warden, Frank Merriwether: Clerk, F. T. Murray; Treasurer, Frank Merriwether.

STATISTICS. -Baptisms-Infants, 6; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 70. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 36. Confirmations during year, 1; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 2; from other parishes, 2; Present number, 36. Public Services—Sundays, 80; Other 'days, 25. Holy Communion—Public, 40; Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 36. Sittings in church all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$716.10; Maintenance, \$91.26; Music, \$42.00; Insurance, \$28.20; Repairs, \$21.53; S. S., \$35.96; Total Current Expenses, \$935.05. Debts paid, \$130.00; Improvement of Property, \$100.00. Total, \$230.00. Diocesan-Convention Assessment, \$60.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Theological Education Fund, \$2.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.00; Bishop's Purse, \$9.90; Total, \$88.90. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,260.06.

Total value of all parish property, \$1,651.95; Total Indebtedness, \$1,400.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$2,500.00.

#### MACON-ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

### Rector, THE REVEREND JOHN BELLIS VAN FLEET. Residence, 523 Hutherford Street.

Senior Warden, John Scovern; Junior Warden, John Sauvinet; Clerk, Christopher R. Maffry; Treasurer, Ross Larrabee.

STATISTICS .- Baptisms-Infants, 3; Adults, 7; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 165. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 125. Confirma-tions during year, 12; Burials, 5. Communicants—Admitted by Confirma-tion, 11; from other parishes, 1; Died, 2; Removed, 8; Present number, 125. Public Services—Sundays, 156; Other days, 53. Holy Communion—Public, 25; Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 50. Number of sittings in church, 250, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions and voluntary offerings.

voluntary offerings. EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,203.00; Maintenance, \$712,48; Music, \$418.83; Insurance, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$118.77; Total Current Expenses, \$2,480.08. Debts paid, \$2,600.00; Communion Alms, \$51.27; Total, \$2,651.27. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$115.00; Dioce-san Missions, \$125.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.21; Permanent Epis-copate Fund, \$5.65; Bishop's Purse, \$16.05; Total, \$264.91. Beyond the Dio-cese—General Missions, \$40.00; Clergy Relief, \$8.50. Woman's Auxiliary— Cash, \$40.00; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$55.00; Other objects.—Bishop Rowe, \$22.45; Total, \$165.95. Grand Total for all objects, \$5,562.21. FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00. Total value of all parish property, \$20,000.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$5,000.00.

of Insurance carried, \$5,000.00.

The property is in best of condition. A Rectory is to be built this summer, and will cost about \$5,000. Amount on hand and pledged for this purpose, \$2,500.00.

136

Ex \$31.08; tion As Expens \$323.29. An

Ser and Tre STA

sons in Other d Teacher ported offering Exi

\$150.00; Current tion As Fund, S Am. Cl Total, §

FIN Rectory Insuran

Sen Thomps STA

sons in tions du by Confi 15; Pres Holy C Teachers ported b

EXP \$1,169.56

## MEXICO-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

#### Rector;-Vacancy.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$175.00; Maintenance, \$31.08; Repairs, \$6.00; Total Current Expenses, \$212.03. Diocesan—Conven-tion Assessment, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Bishop's Purse, \$3.16; Expenses Lay Readers, \$3.05; Total, \$111.21. Grand Total for all objects, \$323.29.

Amount of Insurance carried, \$1,000.00.

## MONROE CITY-ST. JUDE'S CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND HAROLD G. HENNESSY.

Senior Warden, John J. Rogers; Junior Warden, B. O. Wood; Clerk and Treasurer, Alfred Jaeger, Jr.

STATISTICS .- Baptisms-Infants, 3; Adults, 2; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 99. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 84. Marriages, 4; Burials, 2. Communicants-Removed, 18. Public Services-Sundays, 125; Other days, 59. Holy Communion-Public, 78. Sunday School-Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 40. Number of sittings in church, 200, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$800.00; Maintenance, \$150.00; Insurance, \$30.30; Repairs, \$75.00; Sunday School, \$28.00; Total Current Expenses, \$1,083.30. Parochial Charities, \$8.00. Diocesan—Conven-Current Expenses, \$1,083.50. Farocinal Charities, \$8.00. Diocesan—Conven-tion Assessment, \$60.00; Diocesan Mission, \$25.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4.09; Bishop's Purse, \$8.02; Total, \$97.11. Beyond the Diocese— Am. Church Building Fund, \$15.00; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$31.00; Total, \$46.00. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,234.81. FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Church Building, \$6,000.00; Postern \$1.500. Total malue of all parish property.

Rectory, \$1,500. Total value of all parish property, \$7,500.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$3,000.00.

## OLD ORCHARD-EMMANUEL CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND J. COURTNEY JONES.

Senior Warden, Edward Fuller Cushing; Junior Warden, Frank Clement Thompson; Clerk, Frank H. Below; Treasurer, George Quaife Thornton.

STATISTICS .- Baptisms-Infants, 15; Adults, 3; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 687. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 495. Confirma-tions during year, 18; Marriages, 6; Burials, 9. Communicants-Admitted by Confirmation, 18; from other parishes, 28; Died, 3; Removed, 45; Dropped, 15; Present number, 415. Public Services—Sundays, 156; Other days, 25. Holy Communion—Public, 77; Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 18; Pupils, 167. Number of sittings in church, 275, all free. Supported by Weekly Envelope System and voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.-Parochial-Salaries of Clergy, \$2,275.00; Maintenance, \$1,169.56; Music, \$894.15; Insurance, \$34.75; Repairs, \$349.39; Sunday School,

iwether:

in par-6 during 2; from ); Other -Officers

itenance, 6; Total Property, Diocesan l Infirm otal for

btedness,

t; Clerk,

ized per-Confirma-Confirmaiber, 125. -Public, ). Num tions and

ntenance, 7; Total Alms n Alms, ); Dioceent Episthe Dioxiliary– –Bishop

Church Amount this sumthis pur-

\$108.82; Interest and Commission on Loans, \$547.68; Total Current Expenses, \$5,379.35. Improvement of Property, \$4,049.08. Communion Alms, \$119.05; Charities, \$17.25; Total, \$4,185.38. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$280.00; Diocesan Missions, \$425.00; Theological Education Fund, \$14.84; Aged and Infirm Clergy fund, \$38.74; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$14.46; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$7.76; Bishop's Purse, \$32.17; Missionary Host, \$50.00; St. Stephen's, \$27.50; Total, \$895.47. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$151,86; Foreign, \$1.050.00; Domestic, \$50.00; Colored, \$11.30; Clergy Relief Fund, \$1,000.00. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$412.42; Value of Boxes, 40.25; Total, \$2,715.83. Grand Total for all objects, \$13,176.03.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Total Indebtedness, \$6,105.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$37,500.00.

## PALMYRA-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

#### Rector, THE REVEREND JOHN EVANS.

Senior Warden, Joseph Warren Mackey; Junior Warden, Wilbur Wells; Clerk, Harry C. Scheetz; Treasurer, Alonzo W. Mackey.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 1; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 80. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 87. Confirmations during year, 2; Marriages, 2; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 2; Died, 2; Removed, 14; Present number, 73. Public Services— Sundays, 89; Other days, 18. Holy Communion—Public, 24; Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 15. Supported by annual subscriptions, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salarieş of Clergy, \$720.00; Maintenance, \$51.65; Sunday School, \$1.47; Sunday School offerings, \$23.14; Total Current Expenses, \$796.26. Charities, \$25.00; Ladies' Guild, \$28.10; Gift to Church, \$10.00; Personal, 55 cents; Total, \$63.65. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$30.00; Theological Education Fund, \$5.27; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.05; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.00; Bishoy's Purse, \$29.55; Total, 122.87. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$30.00; Clergy Relief Fund, 6.25. Woman's Auxiliary—Value of Boxes, \$28.70; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$12.00; St. Stephen's, \$6.00; other missions, \$6.00; United Offering, \$4.00; Auxiliary Scholarship, \$3.25; Total \$96.20. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,078.98.

### PRAIRIEVILLE-S. JOHN'S CHURCH.†

## Rector, THE REVEREND JOHN DAVIS.

## Residence, 318 N. Seventh, Hannibal, Mo.

Senior Warden, Shapleigh Ross Lewis; Junior Warden, M. F. Meriwether; Clerk, Henry G. Lewis; Treasurer, Mrs. Lon M. Winn.

STATISTICS.—Number of Baptized persons in parish, 80. Confirmations during year, 3; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 3; Died, 1; Present number, 57. Public Services—Sundays, 20; Other days, 2. Holy Communion—Public, 10. Number of sittings in church, 150; all free. Expl \$25.00; M tion Ass Total, \$5 Offering; †Can

Offic Senio Leo M. N

STATI 1; Burial moved 2; Holy Cor

Expe \$26.93; M Improven \$166.50. Total, \$11. purposes, FINAL Building,

\$11,000.00.

Assis. The Reve

Senior of Chapter

STATI

year, 49; mation, 49 Present n Holy Com Teachers, Supported System, at

Expen \$7,686.89; School, \$2 Communic \$239.62;

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salary of Clergy, \$252.00; Maintenance, \$25.00; Music, \$20.00; Total Current Expenses, \$297.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$25.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Bishop's Purse, \$9.50; Total, \$59.50. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$10.00; S. S. Easter Offering; \$11.60; Total, \$21.60. Grand Total for all objects, \$378.10. †Came too late for tabulation.

## ST. CHARLES-TRINITY CHURCH.

Officiating Minister, THE REVEREND LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS. Senior Warden, W. H. Bruns; Junior Warden, J. R. Bidleman; Clerk, Leo M. Moore; Treasurer, Claud W. Bruns.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 1. Confirmations during year, 1; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 1; Died, 1; Removed 2; Present number, 35. Public Services—Sundays, 19; Other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 11. Number of sittings in church, 150, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$110.00; Maintenance, \$26.93; Music, \$12.00; Repairs, \$160.70; Total Current Expenses, \$309.63. Improvement of Property, \$45.15; Fund for new organ, \$121.35; Total, \$166.50. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, 12.50; Bishop's Purse, \$3.25; Total, \$15.75. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$5.00. Total for all purposes, \$496.88.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$4,500.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; Total value of all parish property, \$11,000.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$2,700.00.

## ST. LOUIS-CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

Dean, THE VERY REVEREND CARROLL M. DAVIS. Residence, 1210 Locust Street.

Assistants, THE REVEREND C. E. REMICK, THE REVEREND B. T. KEMERER, THE REVEREND W. A. MASKER, JR.

Senior Warden, C. S. Freeborn; Junior Warden, M. S. Snow; Secretary, of Chapter, J. A. Waterworth; Treasurer, C. S. Freeborn.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 39; Adults, 11. Confirmations during year, 49; Marriages, 47; Burials, 73. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 49; from other parishes, 6; Died, 27; Removed, 23; Dropped, 25; Present number, 730. Public Services—Sundays, 314; Other days, 1,164. Holy Communion—Public, 477; Private, 35. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 36; Pupils, 350. Number of sittings in church. 925, half free. Supported by endowment, pew rents, annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$8 925.00; Maintenance, \$7,686.89; Music, \$4,295.58; Insurance, \$410.00; Repairs, \$1,303.06; Sunday School, \$272.01; Total Current Expenses, \$22,892.54. Interest, \$1,250.00; Communion Alms, \$973.78; Charities, \$501.09; Cathedral Endowment. \$239.62; Woman's Club, \$169.27; Cathedral Club, \$954.00; Altar Fund,

rent Exon Alms, Assesson Fund, ite Fund, al, \$7.76; 0; Total, \$1,050.00; Woman's Grand

nt of In-

ır Wells;

ized perirmations l by Conervices rivate, 1. by annual

intenance, 1 Current Church, isessment, 27; Aged Bishop's is, \$30.00; is, \$28.70; missions, al \$96.20.

F. Merifirmations

nation, 3; r days, 2, ; all free.

140

\$171.60; Outings for Children, \$444.65; Parochial Mission, \$1,200.00; other Parochial purposes, \$598.00; Total, \$6,502.09. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$1,500.00; Diocesan Missions, \$1,625.00; Theological Education Fund, \$117.97; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$179.53; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$85.27; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$18.60; St. Luke's Hospital, \$510.00; Bishop's Purse, \$718.64; Missionary Host, \$116.25; Special Theological Education, \$225.00; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$5.00; St. Timothy's Mission, \$50.00; St. Løuis Bible Society, \$20.00; Grace Church-Holy Cross, \$1,900.00; St. Stephen's, \$250.00; Hospital S. & S. Association, \$205.02; Convention Hospitality, \$50.00; Church Mission House, \$964.25; G. S. B. Fund, \$8.25; Hospital Missions, \$30.00; Total, \$8,578.78. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$286.25; Foreign, \$584.84; Domestic, \$671.64; Irdian, \$5.00; Deaf Mutes, \$84.32; Jewish, \$15.00; Clergy Relief, \$64.50; Church Building Fund, \$75.42. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$1,573.87; Value of Boxes, \$335.36; American Falls, Idaho, \$15.00; General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$500.00; Insurance on Missionary, \$10.00; Kent School, \$10.00; N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$55.9; Missionary Conference Hospitality, \$370.00; Total, \$4,656.79. Grand Total for all objects, \$42,630.20. Above includes all of St. Alban's report and part of St. George's Financial report.

## ST. LOUIS-ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

### Rector, THE REVEREND CASSIUS MARCELLUS CLAY MASON. Residence, 3309 Lucas Avenue.

Senior Warden, Albert Burgess; Junior Warden, Wm. Henry Huffman; Clerk, John Boyer Vashon; Treasurer, James Wm. Grant.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 16; Adults, 36; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 760. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 430. Confirmations during year, 42; Marriages, 3; Burials, 9. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 42; from other parishes, 20; Died, 5; Restored, 25; Present number, 417. Public Services—Sundays, 156; Other days, 104. Holy Communion—Public, 68; Private, 11. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 70. Number of sittings in church, 750, all free. Supported by Monthly Envelope System and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,000.00; Maintenance, \$978.70; Music, \$300.00; Repairs, \$70.00; Sunday School, \$15.00; Total Current Expenses, \$2,363.70. Communion Alms, \$25.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$140.00; Diocesan Missions, \$60.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4.55; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1.50; Bishop's Purse, \$17.00; Missionary Host, \$20.00; Total, \$250.55. Other objects in Diocese—Provident Hospital, \$10.00; Hospital S. & S. Association, \$16.00; Total, \$26.00. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$15.00; Foreign, \$10.00; Domestic, \$10.00; Colored, \$15.00. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$36.67; Value of Boxes, \$10.00; Sunday School Lenten Mite Boxes, \$27.21; Total, \$123.88. Other objects beyond Diocese—Rev. T. W. Cleghorne's work, Los-Angeles, \$10.00; Appalachian Industrial School, Asheville, \$5.00; West Kentucky Industrial College, Paducah, \$5.00; St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, S. Va., \$25.00; Total, \$45.00. Grand Total for all objects, \$2,834.13. FINA Rectory, of all pa Title

Rec

Senie Clerk, A.

STAT sons in p tions dur by Confin ent numb munion— Pupils, 1 EXPR

\$1,500.00 rent Exp tion, \$51 Diocesan Purse, \$9 Cash, \$2 objects, \$

FINA Building, property, carried, \$

Senio Clerk, Ra Stati

ish, 103. cants—Ad 72. Publi lic, 20; P Number o Expen \$274.95; N rent Expe

sions, \$23. Orphans'

\$51.00. W all objects

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Church Building, \$50.000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00. Endowments or Invested Funds, \$5,000.00. Total value of all parish property, \$54,000.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$17,400.00. Title to property invested in Parochial Trust Fund.

## ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

## Rector, The Reverend Alfred Arthur Vincent Binnington. Residence, 5618 Clemens Avenue.

Senior Warden, James M. Bull; Junior Warden, Walter T. Aylesbury; Clerk, A. S. Pidding; Treasurer, James T. St. Clair.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 6; Adults, 1; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 700. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 550. Confirmations during year, 22; Marriages, 7; Burials, 10. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 22; from other parishes, 20; Died, 4; Removed, 24; Present number, 504. Public Services—Sundays, 140; Other days, 70. Holy Communion—Public, 86; Private, 8. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 110. Numbers of sittings in church, 800; free, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$3,000.00; Maintenance, \$1,500.00; Music, \$2,350.00; Insurance, \$96.90; Repairs \$145.40; Total Current Expenses, \$7,092.30. Debts paid, \$2,630.72; Hospital S. & S. Association, \$51.30; Total, \$2,682.02. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$700.00; Diocesan Missions, \$540.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.00; Bishop's Purse, \$97.24; Total \$1,357.24. Beyond the Diocese—Woman's Auxiliary— Cash, \$275.54; Value of Boxes, 55.14; Total, \$330.68. Grand Total for all objects, \$11,462, 24.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$7,000.00; Church Building, \$55,000.00; Parish House, \$8,000.00. Total value of all parish property, \$70,000.00; Total Indebtedness, \$24,000.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$58,000.00.

## ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

## Rector, THE REVEREND JOHN HIGSON. Residence, 1756 Waverly Place.

Senior Warden, Wm. H. Knickerbocker; Junior Warden, J. W. Rostron; Clerk, Ralph Alderson; Treasurer, Ernst Kroehle.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 3. Number of Baptized persons in parish, 103. Confirmations during year, 7; Marriages, 3; Burials, 3. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 7; Died, 1; Dropped, 14; Present number, 72. Public Services—Sundays, 73; Other days, 19 Holy Communion—Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 75. Number of sittings in church, 200, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$390.00; Maintenance, \$274.95; Music, \$105.00; Repairs, \$27.95; Sunday School, \$74.92; Total Current Expenses, \$872.82. Communion Alms, \$9.40. Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$23.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$5.00; Orphans' Home, \$5.00; Total, \$34.00. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$51.00. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$46.00; Total \$97.00. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,013.22.

Huffman;

00; other

tion As-Education

t Episco-

t. Luke's 5; Special 5.00; St. Church-

sociation.

\$964.25

Beyond ; \$671.64;

f, \$64.50; 37; Value

gy Relief t School, onference \$42,630.20. e's Finan-

Baptized Confirma--Admitted 5; Present Ioly Comachers, 9; ported by

intenance,

Total Cur-Convention tion Fund, bate Fund, 7.C0; Mis-Provident 0. Beyond ic, \$10.00; es, \$10.00; es, \$10.00; er objects 00; Appaal College, btal, \$45.00

142

### ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

#### Rector, THE REVEREND JAMES WISE. Residence, 3043 Locust Street.

Senior Warden, Charles Clark; Junior Warden, William Bagnell; Clerk, Paul Griffin; Treasurer, William M. Armstrong.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 36; Adults, 11. Confirmations during year, 39; Marriages, 26; Burials, 34. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 37; from other parishes, 26; Died, 5; Removed, 32; Dropped, 14; Present number, 333. Public Services—Sundays, 92; Other days, 63. Holy Communion—Public, 122; Private, 52. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 19; Pupils, 231. Number of sittings in church, 650.. Supported by endowment, annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offering. No pews rented, but sittings assigned to subscribers if desired.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$3,120.00; Maintenance, \$3,062.71; Music, \$988.35; Insurance, \$72.44; repairs, \$782.03; Sunday School, \$148.95; Total Current Expenses, \$8,174.48. Debts paid, \$650.00; Improvement of Property, \$1,034.22; Communion Alms, \$213.35; Total, \$1,897.57. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$410.00; Diocesan Missions, \$300.00; Theological Education Fund, \$50.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$30.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$19.51; Bishop's Purse, \$299.32; Missionary Host, \$146.08; Woman's Auxiliary, \$403.75; Junior Auxiliary, \$13.30; Total, \$1,672.76. Other objects within the limits of the Diocese—Hospital S. & S. Association, \$29.91; Hospital Missions Fund, \$10.00; Missionary Council Expense, \$18.60; Total, \$58.51. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$544.48. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$273.50; Value of Boxes, \$59.70; Junior Auxiliary—Cash, \$24.00; Value of Boxes, \$54.45; Total, \$956.13. Grand Total for all objects, \$12,759.45.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$7,065.00; Church Building; \$45,000.00; Parish House, \$13,000.00; Other Property, \$15,000.00. Endowments or Invested Funds, \$49,912.11. Total value of all parish property, \$81,065; Total Indebtedness, \$7,750.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$60,500.00.

#### ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS.

#### Rector, THE REVEREND WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH. Residence, 3547 Morganford road.

Senior Warden, Lemon Parker; Junior Warden, John D. Woodruff; Clerk, William L. Hawkins; Treasurer, George E. Kendall.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 19; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 260. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 133. Confirmations during year, 27; Marriages, 2; Burials, 6. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 8; Died, 1; Removed, 2; Dropped 1; Present number 107. Public Services—Sundays, 156; Other days, 60. Holy Communion—Public, 58. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 105. Number of sittings in church, 150, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings. FINAL ing, \$1,50

parish pr ance carr

This is

Senio

Clerk, San STATI year, 43; 1 tion, 43; f ent numb

Communic 22; Pupils

annual sul Expens \$1,367.67; \$100.00; T Interest \$6 \$164.00; C Total \$33,9 sicns, \$350 Fund, \$10.0 Expenses, \$782.55. O Beyond thu \$180.00; V Grand Tot: FINAN

Building, S Total value

Amount of

Title to

ExpENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$475.00; Maintenance, \$187.47; Music, \$120.00; Insurance, \$46.50; Repairs, \$20.30; Total Current Expenses, \$849.27. Debts paid, \$100.00; Interest, \$12.50; Communion Alms, \$7.28; Total, \$119.78. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$60.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.00; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1.00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$3.00; Bishop's Purse, \$18.57; Missionary Host, \$12.82; Total, \$155.14. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$14.92. Woman's Auxiliary, \$62.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$18.55; Boxes, \$5.30; Total, \$100.77. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,224.96.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$1,500.00; Rectory, \$3,500.00; Parish House, \$500.00. Total value of all parish property, \$8,500.00; Total Indebtedness, \$200.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$1,200.00.

This is mainly missionary work among children of working people.

# ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

# Rector, THE REVEREND EDMUND DUCKWORTH. Residence, 4946 Washington Avenue.

Senior Warden, C. C. Curtice; Junior Warden, Arthur P. Richards; Clerk, Samuel G. Hopkins; Treasurer, George Nicoll.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 15; Adults, 13. Confirmations during year, 43; Marriages, 23; Burials, 24. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 43; from other parishes, 71; Died, 8; Removed, 28; Dropped, 51; Present number, 517. Public Services—Sundays, 161; Other days, 83. Holy Communion—Public, 79; Private, 32. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 22; Pupils, 212. Number of sittings in church, 350, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

ExpENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$2,400.00; Maintenance, \$1,367.67; Music, \$811.00; Insurance, \$60.00; Repairs, \$12.00; Sunday School, \$100.00; Total Current Expenses, \$4,750.67. Debts paid, Prinicipal \$1,000.00, Interest \$650.00; Improvement of Property, \$30,000.00. Communion Alms, \$164.00; Charities, \$70.00. Paid on new organ, \$2,000.00; Paving bill, \$50.00; Total \$33,934.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$332.55; Diocesan Missions, \$350.00; Theological Education Fund, \$10.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$10.00; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$10.00; Bishop's Purse, \$25.00; Missionary Host, \$35.00; Total \$782.55. Other objects within Diocese—S. & S. Hospital Association, \$10.00. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$100.00. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$180.00; Value of Boxes, \$119.30; Pyramids S. S., \$67.00; Total, \$466.30. Grand Total for all objects, \$39,943.52.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$30.000.00; Church Building, \$30,000.00; Parish House, \$15,000.00; Other Property, \$3,000.00. Total value of all parish property, \$78,000.00; Total Indebtedness, \$12,000.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$33,000.00.

Title to parish property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

ell; Clerk,

N.

ns during by Confiropped, 14; 63. Holy nd Teachted by envoluntary desired. intenance ay School provement 7. Dioce-Theologi-0; Permaary Host, 0; Total, al S. & S. y Council Missions, 70; Junior 3. Grand

orch Build-0.00. En-1 property, e carried,

Woodruff;

S

ons in parons during Confirma-Public Ser-8. Sunday sittings in y Envelope

# ST. LOUIS-MOUNT CALVARY CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY. Residence, 5438 Vernon Avenue.

Senior Warden, H. H. Denison; Junior Warden, C. L. Chittenden; Clerk, C. H. Fauntleroy; Treasurer, James Fetherstonh.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 16. Confirmations during year, 11; Marriages, 3; Burials, 5. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 11; from other parishes, 3; Removed and Dropped, 22; Present number, 295. Public Services—On Sunday mornings and evenings; other days, principal Holy Days and four days each week in Lent. Holy Communion—Public, 1st Sunday each month at 11, 3d Sunday each month at 7:30. Sunday School —Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 65. Number of sittings in church, 400. Supported by pews rents, annual subscriptions, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,680.00; Maintenance,
\$187.05; Music, \$150.00; Repairs, \$85.99; Total Current Expenses, \$2,103.04.
Debts paid, \$1,615.00; Improvement of Property, \$85.99; Communion Alms,
\$47.16; Total, \$1,748.15. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$130.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Theological Education Fund, \$2.35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.56; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.63; Bishop's Purse,
\$45.18; Missionary Host, \$32.06; Total, \$297.78. Other objects within Diocesea
—Convention Lunch, \$5.00; Orphans' Home, \$3.00; St. Luke's Hospital,
\$5.00; Total, \$13.00. Beyond the Diocese—Foreign and Domestic Missions,
\$36.10. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$47.73; Total, \$83.83. Grand Total for all objects, \$4,245.80.

FININCIAL CONDITION .- Amount of Insurance carried, \$11,000.00.

The title to the parish property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Mt. Calvary Church.

Mt. Calvary parish, under impending, or threatening, condemnation proceedings to open Lafayette avenue through its church lot, has sold is property [of lot of 125 feet front, on Grand avenue, by 400 feet deep] for sum of \$30,000, cash, and a lot on De Tonty street of 125 feet front by 100 feet depth, just opposite the northern entrance to Shaw Place, with the intention of erecting a church on said last mentioned lot. It will be without a place of worship of its own for 5 or 6 months and so will be greatly hampered in its work for that period.

## ST. LOUIS-ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND JOHN A. DOORIS. Residence, 3058 Sheridan Avenue.

Senior Warden, John Coleman; Junior Warden, J. Wylie Naylor; Clerk, William M. Bock; Treasurer, Alexander Hyltone.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 10; Adults, 4; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 172. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 121. Confirmations during year, 19; Marriages, 7; Burials, 14. Communicants—Admitted by Confit 16; Pres Holy Co Teachers

EXP. in additi Commun Diocesan Infirm C Purse, \$ Beyond Auxiliar; all objec

> FINA Title

Vice-Cha STAT year, 39;

tion, 39; ent num Communi ers, 24; rents, and ings.

EXPE

Alms, \$3 Parochial \$375.00; T \$89.86; B Chapel, \$ \$26.28; H General 1 Boxes, \$3

FINA1 debtedness Items

by Confirmation, 19; from other parishes, 14; Died, 2; Removed, 2; Dropped, 16; Present number, 93. Public Services—Sundays, 130; Other days, 32. Holy Communion—Public, 37; Private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 65. Sittings in church free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$178,77, Parish Aid gave in addition \$120.00; Maintenance, \$188.37; Total Current Expenses, \$487.14. Communion Alms, \$13.23. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.37; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.45; Bishop's Purse, \$6.37; Missionary Host, \$17.44; Hospital S. & S., \$10.80; Total, \$109.13. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$41.70; Jewish, \$2.68. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$30.75; Value of Boxes, \$16.00; Total, \$91.13. Total for all objects, \$700.63.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Amount of Insurance carried, \$6,000.00. Title to parish property in Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund.

# ST. LOUIS-ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

Vicar, THE REVEREND BENJAMIN T. KEMERER. Residence, 4265 Washington Avenue.

General Committee.--Rev. B. T. Kemerer, Chairman; A. G. Cochran, Vice-Chairman; C. Hunt Turner, Secretary; George R. Barclay, Treasurer.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 19; Adults, 7. Confirmations during year, 39; Marriages, 9; Burials, 26. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 39; from other parishes, 31; Died, 7; Removed, 37; Dropped, 6; Present number, 417. Public Services—Sundays, 69; Other days, 52. Holy Communion—Public, 94; Private, 25. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 24; Pupils, 276. Number of sittings in church, 400. Suported by pew rents, annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

ExpENDITURES.—Sunday School, \$827.39; Insurance, \$25.00; Communion Alms, \$398.61; Rectory, \$3,000.00; Newsboys' outing \$31.00; All other Parochial purposes, \$60.77; Total, \$4,342.77. Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$375.00; Theological Education Fund, \$50.63; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$89.86; Bishop's Purse, \$158.77; Missionary Host, \$175.90; St. Timothy's Chapel, \$233.46; S. & S. Hospital Association, \$75.00; Hospital Missions, \$26.28; Holy Cross Mission, \$639.00; Total, \$1,823.90 Beyond the Diocese— General Missions, \$460.00. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$668.03; Value of Boxes, \$323.47; Total, \$1,451.50. Grand Total for all objects, \$7,618.17.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Rectory, \$7,500.00. Total indebtedness, \$29,500.00.

Items not given in above are included in Cathedral report.

n; Clerk.

year, 11; ttion, 11; iber, 295. principal i-Public, ay School urch, 400. ings.

intenance, \$2,103.04. ion Alms, 0; Diocend Infirm o's Purse, in Diocese Hospital, Missions, Total for

00. rdens and

ation pro-

d is prop-] for sum y 100 feet

a place of

ered in its

lor; Clerk,

ptized per-Confirma-Admitted

146

#### ST. LOUIS-ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND ARTHUR BRITTAIN. Residence, 3664 Arsenal Street.

Senior Warden, T. E. Upshaw; Junior Warden, E. C. Cronk; Clerk, William Pate; Treasurer, A. J. Gaines.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 14; Adults, 4; Number of Baptized per-sons in parish, 520. Confirmations during year, 26; Marriages, 10; Burials, 12. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 44; from other parishes, 41; Died, 6; Removed, 57; Present number, 408. Public services—Sundays, 102; Other days, 131. Holy Communion—Public, 68; Private, 6. Sunday School —Officers and Teachers, 19; Pupils, 203. Number of sittings in church, 374, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,336.25; Maintenance, \$1,103.47; Music, \$596.19; Insurance, \$50.00; Repairs, \$90.16; Sunday School, \$311.00; Total Current Expenses, \$3,487.07. Debts paid, \$1,000.00. Communion \$311.00; Total Current Expenses, \$3,487.07. Debts paid, \$1,000.00. Communion Alms, \$67.25; other purposes, \$36.00; interest on loan, \$870.00; Total, \$1,973.25. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$210.00; Diocesan Missions, \$125.00; Theological Education Fund, \$9.56. Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.15; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$34.39; Missionary Host, \$42.00; Total, \$440.10; Hospital S. & S. Association, \$15.01; Missionary Council Expenses, \$25.00; Total, \$40.01. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$132.63. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$135.00; Value of Boxes, \$65.14; Special for Missions, \$14.25; Total, \$347.02. Grand Total for all objects. \$6.287.45 objects, \$6,287.45.

FINANCIAL CONDITION .- Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and other buildings, \$36,735.00. Total Indebtedness, \$14,000.00. Amount of In-surance carried, \$45,000.00.

The Rector's figures given are for a period of seven months only.

## ST. LOUIS-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

## Minister, THE REVEREND FREDERICK GOWENLOCK. Residence, 6428 Virginia Avenue.

Senior Warden, Fred. S. Timberlake; Junior Warden, Charles Gratiot; Clerk, Carl Minch; Treasurer, Fred. S. Timberlake.

STATISTICS .- Baptisms-Infants, 10; Adults 8; Number Baptized persons in parish, 257. Confirmations during year, 22; Marriages, 2; Burials, 12. Communicants-Admitted by Confirmation, 22; from other parishes, 12; Removed, 10; Dropped, 19; Present number, 178. Public Services—Sundays, 96; Other days, 32. Holy Communion—Public, 14. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 76. Number of sittings in church, 150, all free. Supported by endowment, annual subscriptions, Envelope System and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.-Parochial-Salaries of Clergy, \$1,000.00; Maintenance, \$287.84; Music, \$126.00; Insurance, \$19.25; Repairs, \$17.70; Total Current Expenses, \$1,450.79. Debt paid, \$460.00; Charities, \$6.00; Total, \$466.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$70.00; Diocesan Missions, \$12.50; Theological Ed nent Episo Hospital : \$2.00; En General M -Cash, \$4 Grand To FINAL ing, \$2,400 \$6.300.00; \$4,500.00. The t

The p almost 111 The paris seeking to building.

Senior Charles J. STATIS

sons in pa tions durin by Confir: Dropped, days, 140. Officers a leachers. 226. Num annual sub

EXPEN

\$2,713.28;

School, \$2 erty, \$483. work, inclu

Flowers fo onventior

Education

Episcopate Luke's Ho Grace Chu

logical Education Fund, \$3.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.00; Bishop's Purse, \$15.00; Missionary Host, \$41.80; Hospital Saturday & Sunday Ass'n, \$2.65; St. Stephen's, \$8.00; Orphanage, \$2.00; Ent. Missionary Council, \$25.00; Total, \$185:95. Beyond the Diocese – General Missions, \$45.00; Foreign and Domestic, \$20.08. Woman's Auxiliary -Cash, \$46.85; Value of Boxes, \$3.00; Babies' Branch, \$3.95; Total, \$118.88. Grand Total for all objects, \$2,221.62.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$3,500.00; Church Building, \$2,400.00; Parish House, \$400.00. Total value of all parish property, \$6,300.00; Total Indebtedness, \$100.00. Amount of Insurance carried, The tide of the second secon

The title to the parish property is vested in Rector and Vestry.

The parish is able to meet its current expenses, but the church building is almost uninhabitable and cannot be used much longer for public worship. The parish is quite unable to finance the building of a new church so it is seeking to raise [by mortgage] the sum of \$1,500.00 to renovate the old building.

# ST. LOUIS-ST. PETER'S CHURCH, including EPIPHANY CHAPEL.

Rector, THE REVEREND DAVID CLAIBORNE GARRETT. Residence, 4600 Maryland Avenue.

Assistant, THE REVEREND GUY EMERY SHIPLER. Residence, 124 N. Spring Avenue.

Senior Warden, James L. Ford; Junior Warden, Walker Hill; Clerk, Charles J. Miller; Treasurer, J. Edwin Williams, Jr.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 19; Adults, 4; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 750. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 550. Confirmations during year, 29; Marriages, 10; Burials, 14. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 29; from other parishes, 43; Died, 2; Removed, 34; Dropped, 6; Present number, 520. Public Services—Sundays, 212; Other days, 140. Holy Communion—Public, 102; Private, 22. Sunday School— Officers and Teachers, 18; Pupils, 123; Epiphany Chapel—Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 76; Total Officers, Teachers and Pupils, both schools, 226. Number of sittings in church, 750; free, 100. Supported by pew rents, annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.
EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$6,999.92; Maintenance,
\$2,713.28; Music, \$3,651.76; Insurance, \$605.00; Repairs, \$265.50; Sunday
School, \$258.75; Total Current Expenses, \$14.494.21. Improvement of Property, \$483.51. Communion Alms, \$254.36; Charities, \$124.38; St. Peter's work, including guilds, Men's Club, etc., \$1,402.92. Epiphany Chapel, \$982.43; Flowers for altar and decorations, \$209.00; Total, \$3,456.60. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$960.00; Diocesan Missions, \$1,255.00; Theological Education Fund, \$39.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$132.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$54.90; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$10.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$70.00; Bishop's Purse, \$183.16; Missionary Host, \$125.50; Grace Church-Holy Cross House (not including \$510.00 credited to Auxil-

ized per-Burials, ishes, 41; ays, 102; y School urch, 374,

ntenance, y School, mmunion \$1,973.25. \$125.00; d, \$14.15; lissionary Mission-General of Boxes, al for all

ouse and nt of Inonly.

s Gratiot; tized per-

Surials, 12 s, 12; Re-Sundays, 1-Officers ), all free and vol-

aintenance, al Current 1, \$466.00. 50; Theo-

iary), \$2,287.00; other objects within Diocese—Orphans' Home, \$2,006.50; S. & S. Hospital Ass'n, \$212.92; Church Mission House, \$175.00; Convention Hospitality, \$25.00; Miscellaneous, \$29.00; Total, \$7,564.98. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$300.52; Foreign, \$1,636.22; Domestic, \$361.37; General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$47.78; Clergy Relief, \$36.30. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$1,502.80; Value of Boxes, \$365.94; Junior Auxiliary—Cash, \$35.09; Value of Boxes, \$18.00; Special for Bishop Rowe, \$185.00; Special for Bishop McKim, \$38.85; Total, \$4,527.87. Grand Total for all objects, \$30,043.66.

Senio son; Cler STAT

sons in p

3: Burial

Removed, 237; Othe School—O 300, all fr ings. EXPE

\$901.00; N \$27.20; To

Alms, \$62

Bishop's H

House, \$5

Total, \$24 Auxiliary-Total for FINAN ing, \$18,00 debtedness

Title Trinity Cl

Lay R

Senior T. A. Rou: STATIS

parish, 18. cants-Diec

November 95; all free

Expensi 86.00; Insur Property, \$

J.00. To

Missions, \$. FINANC

\$100.00:

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Total value of all parish property, \$150.000.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$140,000.00.

## ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF ST. PHILIP THE APOSTLE.

## Rector, THE REVEREND E. D. JOHNSTON.

## Residence, 5329 Bartmer Avenue.

Senior Warden, A. Blair Ridington; Junior Warden, A. A. Bryden; Clerk, B. L. Beall; Treasurer, L. H. Landers.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 15; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 325. Confirmations during year, 10; Marriages, 5; Burials, 7. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 10; from other parishes, 47; Died, 4; Removed, 25; Present number, 219. Public Services—Sundays, 147; Other days, 26. Holy Communion—Public, 63; Private, 9. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 110. Number of sittings in Church, 150, all free. Supported by Weekly Envelope System and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,200.00; Maintenance, \$278.41; Music, \$373.40; Sunday School, \$78.17; Total Current Expenses, \$1,929.98. Improvement of Property, \$1,727.97; Communion Alms, \$91.58; other purposes, \$80.00; Total \$1,899.55. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Theological Education Fund, \$7.60; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4.20; Bishop's Purse, \$20.68; Missionary Host, \$31.15; Total, \$163.63. Hospital S. & S., \$3.40; St. Stephen's House, \$12.00; Total, \$15.40. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, Foreign and Domestic, \$118.20. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$32.50; Value of Boxes, \$6.50; Total, \$157.20. Grand Total for all objects, \$4,165.76.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$30,000.00 Church Building, \$2,000.00; Other Property, \$12,500.00. Total value of all parish property, \$44,500.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$2,500.00.

The title to the parish property is vested in the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri.

In the foregoing items there is not included under the head of "Indebtedness of Parish Property" a mortgage for \$12,500.00 for the reason that the money obtained by said mortgage is in hand and unexpended and same is not given under "Parish Property." "Improvement of Parish Property-\$1,727.97"; of this amount \$894.60 was received from Insurance Company for loss by fire and expended to repair, etc. The balance expended, given by one outside the parish, was for moving present church building, altering, etc.

# ST. LOUIS-TRINITY CHURCH.

## Rector, THE REVEREND JAMES BOYD COXE, B. A. Residence, 4005 Washington Avenue.

Senior Warden, William H. Thomson; Junior Warden, John A. Harrison; Clerk, Kelton E. White; Treasurer, Brady S. Thompson.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 6; Adults, 2; Number of Baptized per-sons in parish 243. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 197. Marriages, 3; Burials, 7. Communicants—Admitted from other parishes, 8; Died, 2; Removed, 3; Dropped, 2; Present number, 185. Public Services—Sundays, 237; Other days, 392. Holy Communion, Public, 381; Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 50. Number of sittings in church, 300. all free. Supported by Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offer-300, all free. Supported by Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES .- Parochial-Salaries of Clergy, \$1,215.00; Maintenance, EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$1,215.00; Maintenance, \$901.00; Music, \$468.10; Insurance, \$100.00; Repairs, \$198.10; Sunday School, \$27.20; Total Current Expenses, \$2,909.40. Debts paid, \$411.65; Communion Alms, \$62.50; Interest, \$701.91; Moving expenses, \$159.00; Commissions, \$100.00; Total, \$1,435.06. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$125.00; Bishop's Purse, \$12.50; Missionary Host, \$10.05; Other objects—Holy Cross House, \$50.00; St. Stephen's House, \$49.00, both from Woman's Auxiliary; Total, \$246.55. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$14.35. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$50.00; Value of Boxes, \$108.00; Total, \$172.35. Grand Total for all objects \$4763.36 Total for all objects, \$4,763.36.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$4,500.00; Church Build-ing, \$18,000.00. Total value of all parish property, \$22,500.00; Total Indebtedness, \$6,000.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$14,000.00. Title of property vested in The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of

Trinity Church.

# BONNE TERRE-ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Officiating Minister-THE REVEREND S. E. ARTHUR. Residence, 4017 Pine Street, St. Louis.

Lay Readers-Different each Sunday.

2,006.50;

Convenyond the

\$361.37;

Noman's

y—Cash, Special

objects, 50.000.00.

Bryden;

s in par-7. Com-Died, 4; 7; Other

ool-Offi-

, 150, all ngs.

Expenses, , \$91.58; sessment, .60; Per-

ry Host, e, \$12.00;

Domes-

s, \$6.50;

Church ll parish

Fund of "Indebt-

that the

same 15 roperty-Company

ed, given altering,

Senior Warden, W. H. Conover; Junior Warden, George West; Clerk, T. A. Roussin; Treasurer, Emily de Peyster Conover.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 3. Number of Baptized persons in parish, 18. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 8. Burials, 1. Communi-cants—Died, 1; Removed, 3; Present number, 8. Public Services—Sundays, November to May. Communion—Public, 4. Number of sittings in church, 95; all free.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$115.60; Maintenance, \$6.00; Insurance, \$12.00; Total Current Expenses, \$133.60. Improvement of Property, \$15.00; Communion Alms, \$9.50; Charities, \$30.00; other purposes, \$10.00. Total Current Expenses, \$10.00. Missions, \$5.00; Total, \$15.00. Total for all objects, \$213.10.
 FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$1,000.00; Church

Building, \$1,500.00; Rectory, \$400.00; Other Buildings, \$25.00. Total value of all parish property, \$2,925.00. Indebtedness, \$250.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$800.00.

It has only been since November that the church has been completed; and before this time we did not have service from the time the Archdeacon left the Diocese in May.

#### CANTON-ST. PETER'S MISSION.

## Warden, W. S. Page; Clerk and Treasurer, F. W. Benbow.

STATISTICS .- Number Confirmed persons in parish, 29. Communicants-Removed, 1; Present number, 29. Public Services—Sundays, 4; Other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 17. Number of sittings in church, 125; all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Salaries of Clergy, \$16.50; Maintenance, \$3.00; Insur-ance, \$7.50; Repairs, \$126.30. Total Current Expenses, \$153.30. Sunday School is self-supporting—Receipts, \$35.79; Expenditures, \$35.00. Diocesan —Convention Assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Bishop's Purse, \$5.75. Total, \$25.75. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$5.00; Foreign, \$10.00; Grand Total for all objects, \$229.05.

FINANCIAL CONDITION .- Parish Property-Church Building, \$1,000.03. Amount of Insurance carried, \$500.00.

Our Sunday School, though small, is in excellent condition; always

observes Christmas and Easter with special services. Have had no minister for the past nine months, which is the reason for incomplete record.

#### FREDERICKTOWN-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

# Missionary, THE REVEREND ROBERT BAYLEY EVATT.

Residence, De Soto.

## Committee, E. L. Purcell, Wm. Gudger; Treasurer, J. Davenport.

STATISTICS .- Baptisms-Infants, 2; Adults 1; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 24. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 20. Burials, 1. Communicants-Received from other parishes, 3; Died, 1; Present number 20. Public Services—Sundays, 21; Other days, 18. Holy Communion— Public, 33; Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 12. Number of sittings in church, 75, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$370.00; Maintenance, \$35.00; Sunday School, \$15.45; Total Current Expenses, \$420.45. Com-munion Alms, \$7.37. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$7.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.00; Total, \$31.60. Be-yond the Diocese—General Missions, \$5.00. S. S. Lenten offerings, \$2.45; Total, \$7.45. Grand Total for all objects, \$466.87.

Seni STAT ish, 16. Holy Co EXPI sessment \$21.95. FINA ing, \$1,50 surance ( Paris

and Mex

Senio Com

STAT sons in p during ye ber, 34. Public, 2. of sitting EXPE

\$50.00; St Theologic Total, 1.9

Senio Kellogg. STATI

firmations Public Se Number o EXPEN Diocesan-\$10.85; B: \$241.25.

## FULTON-TRINITY MISSION.

# Officiating Minister, THE REVEREND H. P. HORTON.

Residence, Columbia.

# Senior Warden, Charles Hall; Clerk and Treasurer, W. F. Bloodgood.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 3; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 16. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 8. Public Services—Sundays. Holy Communion—Public, 1. Number of sittings in church, 65, all free. EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Insurance, \$7.50. Diocesan—Convention As-

sessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Bishop's Purse, \$1.95; Total, \$21.95. Total for all objects, \$29.45.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$1,500.00. Total value of all parish property, \$3,500.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$1,000.00.

Parish remains vacant notwithstanding \$1,200.00 guaranteed by Fulton and Mexico.

#### IRONTON-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

Minister, THE REVEREND JC INGHAM.

Senior Warden, David Myers.

Committee, F. O. Codding, E. D. Ake, David Myers.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 1; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 58. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 34. Confirmations during year, 3. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 3; Present number, 34. Public Services—Sundays, 51; Other days, 6. Holy Communion— Public, 25. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 20. Number of sittings in church, 200, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$300.00; Insurance, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$23.34; Total Current Expenses, \$373.34. Diocesan— Theological Education Fund, 75 cents; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.17; Total, 1.92. Grand total for all objects, \$375.26.

#### KIRKSVILLE-TRINITY MISSION.

Senior Warden, H. A. Kellogg; Clerk, A. D. Towne; Treasurer, H. A. Kellogg.

STATISTICS.—Number of Baptized persons in parish, 50. Confirmations during year, 1; Marriages, 4; Removed, 3; Present number, 30. Public Services—Sundays, 26; Other days, 8. Holy Communion—Public, 3. Number of sittings in church, 150, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Total Current Expenses, \$22.03. Debts paid, \$200.62. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$4.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$10.85; Bishop's Purse, \$3.75; Total, \$18.60. Grand Total for all objects, \$241.25.

otal value of Insurcompleted;

rchdeacon

unicants— Other days, eachers, 4;

00; Insur-. Sunday Diocesan op's Purse, ); Foreign,

, \$1,000.00.

on; always reason for

aport. Aptized per Burials, l

ent number ommunion-

; Pupils, 12

al subscrip-Jaintenance,

).45. Com-

); Diocesan

\$31.60. 8

ings, \$2.45

FINANCIAL CONDITION .- Total Indebtedness, \$355.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$600.00.

In addition to the number of resident communicants given herein, there are between 30 and 50 non-resident communicants here at all times. They are students at the different Schools, and patients at the Infirmary. They are of no value to the Church materially. Some attend the services regularly, but more do not attend at all. Yet these Church people must be taken care of-must be looked after and kept sight of-so that they be not lost to the Church. The problem of the Church in a shifting population, in a college community, must be solved, or the Church will lose its hold in such an important centre as this.

(Signed) H. A. KELLOGG, Senior Warden.

#### OVERLAND PARK-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

### Minister. THE REVEREND JOHN A. DOORIS. 3058a Sheridan Avenue, St. Louis.

Senior Warden, T. K. Jones; Clerk, W. H. Williams; Treasurer, A. L. Waterman.

STATISTICS.—Number of Baptized persons in parish, 26. Number Con-firmed persons in parish, 26. Confirmations during year, 3; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 3; Removed, 3; Present number, 23. Public Services-Sundays, 32; Other days, 1. Holy Communion-Public 4.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$75.00; Maintenance, \$21.75; Total Current Expenses, \$96.75. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$2.62; Total, \$12.62. Be-yond the Diocese—Indian, Alaska, \$3.20. Grand total for all objects, \$112.57. FINANCIAL CONDITION .- Parish Property-Land, \$225.00.

## POPLAR BLUFF-HOLY CROSS MISSION.

## Minister, THE REVEREND JC INGHAM.

## Senior Warden, F. B. Nixon.

152

Committee-Bert Nixon, William Wilsey, George Kershner, Henry Leuer, W. S. Warren, Thomas Sutton.

STATISTICS .- Baptisms-Infants, 1; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 65. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 41. Marriages, 2; Burials, 1. Communicants—Admitted from other parishes, 3; Present number, 41. Public Services—Sundays, 64; Other days, 20. Holy Communion—Public, 24; Private, 4. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 15. Number of sittings in church, 100, all free. Supported by monthly subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$450.00; Maintenance, \$50.00; Music, \$6.00; Sunday School, \$12.00; Total Current Expenses, \$518.00. Debts paid, \$150.00; Improvement of Property, \$1,200.00; Communion Alms, \$18.60; Total, \$1,368.60. Diocesan-Convention Assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan

Missions, Fund, \$5.4 eral Miss. FINA Building, erty, \$4,15 \$2,000.00. Title

Senio Rucker. Comm

STATI sons in p tions duri Confirmati vices-Sur School-C 125, all fre

EXPER \$99.90; M \$12.44: T Margaret's \$20.00; Th manent Ep the Dioces

> ing, \$1,200 Total valu \$2,500.00. The p

FINAN

Senior

Treasurer,

STATIS riages, 2; other paris Services\_ Sunday Sc church, 130 System, an

Missions, \$15.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.25; Bishop's Purse, \$7.24; Total, \$48.59. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$7.05. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,942.24.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$1,500.00; Church Building, \$2,500.00; Other Property, \$150.00. Total value of all parish property, \$4,150.00 Total Indebtedness, \$1,200.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$2,000.00.

Title to parish property invested in Parochial Trust Fund.

# ROLLA-CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

## Minister, THE REVEREND RICHARD L. KNOX.

Senior Warden, Henry Wood; Clerk, A. L. McRae; Treasurer, B. H. Rucker.

Committee-R. L. Johnson, Joseph Bowen.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults 2; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 131. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 86. Confirmations during year, 7; Marriages, 2; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 7; from other parishes, 2; Died, 2; Removed, 2. Public Services—Sundays, 59; Other days, 26. Holy Communican—Public, 70. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 40. Number of sittings in church, 125, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$768.30; Maintenance, \$99.90; Music, \$6.90; Insurance, \$20.80; Repairs, \$80.43; Sunday School \$12.44; Total Current Expenses, \$988.77. Communion Alms, \$33.55; St. Margaret's Guild, \$353.50; Total, \$387.05. Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Theological Fund, \$3.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.30; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$9.00; Total, \$38.55. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$3.18. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,417.55.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$750.00; Church Building, \$1,200.00; Rectory, \$2,000.00. Endowments or Invested Funds, \$1,243.41. Total value of all parish property, \$3,950.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$2,500.00.

The present incumbent took charge September 1, 1910.

## ST. LOUIS-ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION.

Missionary, THE REVEREND DWIGHT ARTHUR PARCE. Residence, 1925 McCausland Avenue.

Senior Warden, George F. Brigham, Jr.; Clerk, Emil Hackenyos; Treasurer, George F. Brigham, Jr.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 8. Confirmations during year, 3; Marriages, 2; Burials, 3. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 3; from other parishes, 24; Removed, 8; Dropped, 12; Present number, 109. Public Services—Sundays, 118; Other days, 42. Holy Communion—Public, 61. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 47. Number of sittings in church, 130, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

Insur-

n, there They gularly, ten care t to the college

ogg, arden.

an im-

r, A. L. er Con-

rials, 2.

number,

-Public itenance, essment, 62. Be-

\$112.57.

Henry

in par-

urials, l. 1. Pub-

blic, 24;

Number criptions, ntenance, 5, \$518.00. on Alms, Diocesan

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$875.00; Maintenance, \$218.06; Music, \$141.80; Repairs, \$18.50; Sunday School, \$50.13; Total Current Expenses, \$1,303.49. Communion Alms, \$15.01; Street paving, \$46.82; Altar Society, \$37.50; other parochial purposes, \$7.77; Total \$107.10. Diocesan— Convention Assessment, \$70.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Theological Education Fund, \$8.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.00;; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$8.50; Bishop's Purse, \$14.75; Missionary Host, \$14.51; Total, \$208.26. Other objects within Diocese—S. & S. Hospital Association, \$5.50; Festival for Orphans' Home, \$14.00; Convention Lunch, \$5.00; Total, \$24.50. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$43.00. Woman's Auxiliary —Cash, \$68.48; Value of Boxes, \$22.08; Junior Auxiliary, \$16.50; S. S. Lenten offerings, \$58.18; Total, \$208.24. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,851.59.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Amount of Insurance carried, \$2.000.00. Title to parish property in Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund.

## ST. LOUIS-ST. MARY'S MISSION.

## Minister, THE REVEREND FREDERICK C. O'MEARA. Residence, 1149b Union Avenue.

Warden, J. A. Dickinson; Clerk, W. D. Allen; Treasurer, H. H. Mc-Intyre.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 13; Adults, 8. Number Confirmed persons in parish, about 100. Confirmations during year, 25; Burials, 5. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 25; Removed, 12; Present number, about 100. Public Services—Sundays, 150; Other days, 60. Holy Communion—Public, 58. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 51. Number of sittings in church, 100, all free. Supported by Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$835.00; Maintenance, \$264.56; Music, \$9.10; Total Current Expenses, \$1,158.66. Interest paid, \$36.00; Improvement of Property, \$25.00. Communion Alms, \$1.15; Total, \$62.15. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Bishop's Purse, \$12.47; Total, \$42.47. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$15.00. Grand Total for all objects, \$1,278.28.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$2,400.00; Church Building, \$750.00; Other Property, \$250.00. Total value of all parish property, \$3,400.00; Total Indebtedness, \$1,200.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$1,000.00.

#### ST. LOUIS-ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION.

#### Minister, THE REVEREND B. E. REED.

#### Residence, Belleview Avenue, Webster Groves.

Senior Warden, J. W. Taylor; Junior Warden, H. W. Kershaw; Treasurer, Charles W. Alban.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations during year, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 2; Died, 2; Removed, 6; Present number, 39. Public Services—Sundays, 19; Other days, 8 Holy Pupils, 24 nual subs

Expe \$20.00; Su Conventio Clergy Fu \$23.30. T

FINAL ing, \$800; carried, \$

Comi

STATI sons in p tions duri by Confirt 4; Presen Holy Con Teachers, Supported Weekly E

EXPE

surance, \$ Expenses, ment of J Science, 0 Assessmen Fund, \$5. Fund, \$7.0 S. Associa Diocese-Woman's Total for

FINAN Building, St. Stephe Total valu Title Trust Fur

8 Holy Communion—Public, 5. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 24. Number of sittings in church, 100, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions and voluntary offerings.

itenance.

l Current

2; Altar

ocesan-

cal Eduent Epis-1; Total, m, \$5.50; ); Total,

Auxiliary

0; S. S.

objects,

H. Mc-

med per-5. Com-

number, Commuupils, 51. Envelope

ntenance, est paid, 5; Total, ns. \$15.00;

church church ish prope carried,

N; Treas-

2; Mar-; Died, 2; ther days, EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$105.00; Maintenance, \$20.00; Sunday School, \$38.53; Total Current Expenses, \$163.53. Diocesan— Convention Assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.35; Bishop's Purse, \$5.00; Total, \$47.35. Lenten offerings, \$23.30. Total for all objects, \$234.18.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$600.00; Church Building, \$800; Total value of all parish property, \$1,400.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$800.00.

## ST. LOUIS-ST. STEPHEN'S HOUSE.

## Priest in Charge, THE REVEREND HENRY WATSON MIZNER. Residence, 602 Rutger Street.

#### Committee, G. A. Randolph, A. G. Cleaveland, H. N. O'Connor.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 52; Adults, 3; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 734. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 400. Confirmations during year, 48; Marriages, 10; Burials, 19. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 48; from other parishes, 2; Died 5; Removed 1; Dropped, 4; Present number, 388. Public Services—Sundays, 218; Other days, 225. Holy Communion—Public, 124; Private, 11. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 17; Pupils, 355. Number of sittings in church, 200, all free. Supported by endowment, annual subscriptions from Woman's Auxiliary, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Maintenance, \$2,471.36; Music, \$313.16; Insurance, \$101.75; Repairs, \$374.55; Sunday School, \$162.00; Total Current Expenses, \$3,422.82. Debts paid, on Tenement Property, \$578.00; Improvement of Property, \$86.40; Communion Alms, \$428.25; Classes in Domestic Science, Gymnastics, etc., \$816.54; Total, \$1,909.19. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$100.00; Theological Education Fund, \$5.00 Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$7.00; Bishop's Purse, \$36.94; Missionary Host, \$84.34; Hospital S. & S. Association, \$6.50; Convention Lunch, \$5.00; Total, \$293.78. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, mite boxes, \$175.48; Apportionment, \$20.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$150.97; Junior Auxiliary, \$12.05; Total, \$358.50. Grand Total for all objects, \$5,984.29.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$18,000.00; Rectory, in old tenement, \$2,000.00; Other Buildings, St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills, \$3,000.00; Endowments on Invested Funds, \$500.0). Total value of all parish property, \$43,000.00; Total Indebtedness, \$3,000.00. Title to St. Stephen's and St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills vested in Parochial Trust Fund; title to tenement property in name of H. W. Mizner.

#### ST. LOUIS-ST. THOMAS' MISSION FOR THE DEAF.

## Minister and Missionary, THE REVEREND JAMES HENRY CLOUD. Residence, 2606 Virginia Avenue.

Senior Warden, Alexander Wright; Junior Warden, August Rodenberger; Clerk and Treasurer, Arthur O. Steidemann.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 3; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 6. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 110. Confirmations during year, 6; Marriages, 2; Burials, 1. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 6; Present number, 86. Public Services—Sundays, 55; Other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 13. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 1; Pupils, 6. Number of sittings in church, 200, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy, \$75.00; Maintenance, \$49.85; Sunday School, \$3.20; Total Current Expenses, \$128.05. Communion Alms, \$20.50. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$182; Bishop's Purse, \$11.00; Total, \$72.82. Hospital S. & S., \$3.20. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$7.67; Deaf Mutes, \$13.00; Total \$20.67. Grand Total for all objects, \$245.24.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Endowments or Investments, \$5.00.

Our church home is provided by Christ Church Cathedral, for which the mission is grateful. There are 600 deaf mutes in St. Louis and the suburbs; the minister being obliged to support himself by secular work is unable to do much pastoral work.

### ST. LOUIS-GRACE CHURCH-HOLY CROSS HOUSE.

#### Minister, THE REVEREND GEORGE FARRAND TAYLOR. Residence, 2601 North Eleventh Street.

## Assistant, DEACONESS ANNE.

#### Residence, 2601 North Eleventh Street.

STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 43; Adults, 3; Number of Baptized persons in parish, 356. Number Confirmed persons in parish, 197. Confirmations during year, 11; Marriages 9; Burials, 10. Communicants—Admitted by Confirmation, 11; from other parishes, 2; Died 2; Removed 3; Dropped, 57; Present number, 197. Public Services—Sundays, 163; Other days, 161. Holy Communion—Public, 162; Private, 15. Sunday School— Officers and Teachers, 15; Pupils, 152. Number of sittings in church, 400, all free. Supported by annual subscriptions, Weekly Envelope System, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial—Salaries of Clergy and Deaconess, \$1,800.00; Maintenance, \$1,655.14; Music, \$206.00; Insurance, \$69.00; Repairs, \$448.15; Sunday School, \$25.00; Total Current Expenses, \$4,203.29. Debts paid, \$945.75; Improvement of Property, \$4,099.70. Charities, \$80.87; Other Parochial purposes, \$66.10; Total, \$5,192.42. Diocesan—Convention Assessment. \$55.00; Diocesan Missions, 75.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.35; Bishop's Purse, \$15.00; Total, \$150.77. Beyond the Diocese—General Missions, \$75.00; by Sunday School, \$74.56; Total, \$149.56. Grand Total for all objects, \$9,696.04. FINAN Building, \$ of all paris Title to tutional wo in all Dioce thirty other

The Rt. Rev My DEAR B I beg to my duties a

May 1st, 19

To the Rt. RIGHT I terial servic Church Par School Addr Infants, 16;

These s Luke's, Valle I have a also in the g

## The Rt. Rev. RT. Rev.

Church, Cape other suitable tion last yea: the meantime for one mon In all, public and 3 marria

With kin Lord, I am,

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Parish Property—Land, \$6,000.00; Church Building, \$500.00; Rectory, \$2,000.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00; Total value of all parish property, \$13.500.00. Amount of Insurance carried, \$15,000.00.

Title to the parish property vested in the Parochial Trust Fund. Institutional work is kept going summer and winter. The Mission takes its part in all Diocesan activities. The staff also includes a doctor, a trained nurse, thirty other volunteer assistants, and two kindergartners.

## personal Reports.

Elizabeth, N. J., 655 Pearl Street.

157

The Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Missouri. MY DEAR BISHOP:

I beg to report that for the past year I have been constantly engaged in my duties as curate of Christ Church, Elizabeth, N. J. Faithfully and respectfully,

May 1st, 1911.

EDWARD PORTER LITTLE.

Webster Groves, Mo., May, 1, 1911.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri.

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR:—I herewith report my official, minis-terial services since May 15th, 1910, (the date of my resignation of Grace Church Parish, St. Louis). Services in church, 93; Sermons, 90; Sunday School Addresses, 20; Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 27; Baptisms, Inforte 16: Marriagne 7: Furgerale 8: Presented for Confermation 7

Infants, 16; Marriages, 7; Funerals, 8; Presented for Confirmation, 7. These services have been held in Grace Church, Crystal City; St. Luke's, Valley Park, and St. Matthew's, Clifton Heights.

I have also officiated in other churches at the request of the rector; and also in the gaol at Clayton.

Faithfully and sincerely yours,

BENJ. E. REED.

#### Bonaventure Hotel. Kansas City, Mo., May 16, 1911.

The Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri.

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:-Since my resignation of the parish of Christ Church, Cape Girardeau, July 1st, 1910, I have not been able to secure another suitable parish up to date. After taking July and August as a vaca-tion last year I began to seek suitable work but have failed to find it. In the meantime, I have supplied the pulpit of Grace Church, Kansas City, Mo., for one month, and have served in other churches as opportunity offered. In all, public services, 22, 15 of these celebrations of the Holy Communion, and 3 marriages.

With kindest wishes for your prosperity and peace in the work of the Lord, I am, Rt. Rev. Father in God, Yours sincerely,

JOHN V. PLUNKETT.

Roden-

ed permations by Coner days, eachers,

munion lissions. Total, lissions, objects,

tenance,

hieh the uburbs: unable

Baptized Confirits-Adoved 3; ; Other Schoolrch, 400, em, and

1,800.00; \$448.15;

ts paid, er Paro-

essment,

2; Aged 77. Be-

.56; To-

	Par	tiques	T		1	1	C. S.	1	1. S.	
	Baptism					Con	Communicants.			School.
PARISHES.	Infants.	Adults.	Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Total Added.	Total Loss.	Present No.	Teachers.	Pupils.
Affton-Christ Church Cape Girardeau-Christ Ch *†Clarksville-Grace Columbia-Calvary De Soto-Trinity Ferguson-St. Stephen's Hannibal-Trinity Jefferson City-Grace Kirkwood-Grace Louisiana-Calvary Macon-St. James'		2  7 2 		1 3 4 5 2 5	25	33 19 30	17 18 15 33 8 11	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 6 5 8 9 5 22 7	$ \begin{array}{c}     40 \\     35 \\     36 \\     60 \\     30 \\     135 \\     36 \end{array} $
Maxico-St. Paul's *Moberly-Christ Church Monroe-St. Jude's Old Orchard-Emmanuel Palmyra-St. Paul's *†Prairieville-St. John's St. Charles-Trinity St. Louis: Christ Church Cathedral All Saints'			18 18 2 3 1	4 6 2	 2 9	46 2 1	18 63 16 3	56 63 84 415 73 55 35	9 	50  40 167 15 
All Saints' Ascension Good Shepherd Holy Communion Holy Innocents' Redeemer Mt. Calvary St. Andrew's St. Andrew's St. George's St. John's St. Paul's St. Peter's St. Philip's	$ \begin{array}{ c c c } 16\\ 6\\ 33\\ 36\\ 19\\ 15\\ 16\\ 10\\ 19\\ 14\\ 10\\ 19\\ 14\\ 10\\ 19\\ 19\\ 14\\ 10\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19$	36 1 11 13 	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3 7 3 26 2 23 3 7 9 10 2 10	$     \begin{array}{r}       73 \\       99 \\       10 \\       34 \\       6 \\       24 \\       5 \\       14 \\       26 \\       12 \\       12 \\       14 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       14 \\       14 \\       14 \\       12 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       12 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\       12 \\       14 \\  $	87 42 7 63 8 114 14 33 70 85 34 72	75 28 15 51 4 87 22 20 50 63 29 42	417 504 72 333 107 517 295 93 417 408 178 520	36 9 12 8 19 12 22 12 9 24 19 8 27	$350 \\ 70 \\ 110 \\ 75 \\ 231 \\ 105 \\ 212 \\ 65 \\ 65 \\ 276 \\ 203 \\ 76 \\ 226$
St. Fring's Trinity Organized Missions: Bonne Terre—St. Peter's Canton—St. Peter's *Crystal City—Grace *Cuba—St. Andrew's Fredericktown—St. Paul's Fulton—Trinity Ironton—St. Paul's *Jackson—Redeemer Kirksville—Trinity *La Plata—St. Mary's *Montgomery, Holy C'forter *Overland Park—St. Paul's Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross *Portland—St. Mark's Rolla—Christ Church *Salem—Trinity *Shelbina—Emmanuel *Sherman—Holy Cross *St. James—Trinity St. Louis: St. Augustine's	15 6 3 2 3 2  1 1  8		10 5 3 1 7 7 3 3 3	5 3  4  2 2	777 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 22	57 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	299 7 4 1 	219 185 8 29 68 40 20 8 8 30 8 30 8 30 8 41 38 5 10 5 10 5	9 8 4 3 4  5 	110 50 17 12 20 15 40
St. Augustine's St. Mary's St. Mary's St. Stephen's St. Thomas's *Sullivan—St. John's *Thayer—Holy Cross *Valley Park—St. Luke's Unorganized Missions: *Eureka—Grace *Jennings—St. Luke's *Shrewsbury—St. Mary's	8 13 4 52 3	8	3 25 2 48 6 1	2 1 10 2	3 5 2 19 1	27 25 2 50 6 1	20 12 8 10	109 100 39 388 86 28 25 29 29	6 9 3 17 1	47 51 24 355 6
St. Louis, Grace ChHoly Cross	43	3	11		10	13	62	107		159
Totals	457	154	632	225	359	1,124	881	197 8,483	$\frac{15}{409}$	152 3,632
	1	1	1					1,100		-,002

## APPENDIX B.

\*No report. Statistics given are from former reports and other sources. †Report came too late for tabulation.

PAROCHIAL.

and the second se	Sector Contraction								-
		-		i.	Dei	зт.		al	March.
	ion	ano.	pr .	and nents			· > :	chi s.	1
PARISHES.	Communion Alms.	Expenses and Salaries.	Choir and Music.	Repairs and Improvements	al.	.t.	Sunday Schools.	Other Parochial Objects.	PARISHI
PARISHES.	Alı	ala	Mu	Repairs mprovem	Principal.	Interest.	Sur	Ir P	12.00
	Col	S	G	Re	rine	nte	0.01	the	-
		H		II	P	I		0	C
Affton-Christ Church						00. 00	10.04	00.45	on-Christ Cl Girardeau-
Cape Girardeau—Christ Ch.	and the second se	501 80	23 22	78 83		91 00	12 04	38 65	arksville—Gra mbia—Calvar
Cape Grandead—Grace s <sup>†</sup> Clarksville—Grace Columbia—Calvary De Soto—Trinity Ferguson—St. Stephen's Hannibal—Trinity Lefference Circ	47 64	1,875 46	290 00	29 15	227 00	······	32 73	49 80	Soto-Trinity
Ferguson—St. Stephen's	82 18	1,376 67	90 00	102 45	350 00		30 44	94 50	uson-St. Ste nibal-Trinity
Hannibal—Trinity Jefferson City—Grace	16 00     162 32	1,619 53 1,389 35 2,272 58	294 35 237 50	3,089 68 5,040 30	600 00			40.00	rson City-G
Vielawood (Frace	162 32	2,272 58	1,365 83	394 66	120.00		92 96 35 96	273 94	wood-Grace siana-Calvar
Louisiana—Calvary Macon—St. James'	51 27	1,912 48	418 83	121 33	2,600 00		118 77	30 00	on-St. James co-St. Paul'
Mikwood-Calvary Louisiana-Calvary Maxico-St. James' Mexico-St. Paul's *Moberly-Christ Church Monroe-St. Jude's Old Occherd Emmanuel		206 08		6 00			32 73 40 00 30 44 92 96 35 96 118 77 28 00 108 82 24 61		co-St. Faur perly-Christ roe-St. Jude
Monroe-St. Jude's		950 00	894 15	75 00		E 47 CO	28 00	38 30	roe—St. Jude Orchard—Em
	119 05	3,444 50 771 65	894 15	4,390 47			24 61	63 65	yra-St. Pau airieville-St.
Palmyra—St. Paul's *†Prairieville—St. John's St. Charles—Trinity		136 93	12 00	205 85				121 35	Tharles-Irint
St Louis:				1 202 00		1 250 00	272 01	1 699 22	louis: rist Church
Christ Church Cathedral All Saints'	973 78 25 00	$16,611 89 \\ 1,978 70 \\ 4,500 00$	4,295 58 300 00 2,350 00	1,303 06 70 00		1,250 00	272 01 15 00 74 92 148 95 100 00 827 39 311 00 258 75 78 17	4,088 23	Saints'
Ascension	9 40	$4,500 \ 00 \\ 664 \ 95$	$2,350 \ 00 \\ 105 \ 00$	$145 40 \\ 27 95$	2,630 72		74 92	96 90	cension od Shepherd
Good Shepherd Holy Communion Holy Innocents'	213 35	6 182 71	988 35	1.816 25	650 00	10.50	148 95	72 44	ly Communic ly Innocents'
Holy Innocents' Redeemer	$728 \\ 16400$	662 47 3,767 67	$   \begin{array}{ccc}     120 & 00 \\     811 & 00   \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 20 & 30 \\ 30,012 & 00 \end{array} $	1,000 00	650 00	100 00	2,180 00	deemer
Mt. Calvary	47 16	$1,867 05 \\ 487 14$	150 00	85 99	1,615 00				. Calvary Andrew's
St. Andrew's St. George's	$ \begin{array}{r} 47 & 16 \\ 13 & 23 \\ 398 & 61 \end{array} $			3,000 00			827 39	116 77	George's
St. John's St. Paul's	67 25	2,439 72	596 19 126 00	90 16 17 70	1,000 00 460 00	870 00	311 00	25 25	John's Paul's
St. Peter's St. Philip's	254 36	1,287 84 9,713 20	$\begin{array}{r} 126 & 00 \\ 3,651 & 76 \\ 373 & 40 \end{array}$	749 01			258 75 78 17 27 20	3,323 73 80 00	Peter's Philip's
St. Philip's Trinity	$91 58 \\ 62 50$	1,478 41 2,116 00	468 10	198 10	411 65	701 91	27 20	359 00	nity
							-		nized Mission
Bonne Terre—St. Peter's	9 50	121 60		15 00				52 00	e Terre-St.
Canton-St. Peter's		19 50		126 30			35 00	1 30	m—St. Peter stal City—Gr.
*Cuba—St. Andrew's	7 27	405.00					15 45		a-St. Andrew ricktown-St.
Fulton—Trinity	1 57	405 00						7 50	n-Trinity
Ironton—St. Paul's		300 00					23 34	50.00	on-St. Paul's son-Redeeme
Kirksville-Trinity					200 62			- 22 03	ville-Trinity
*La Plata—St. Mary's *Montgomery—Holy C'forter							44.		Plata-St. Ma tgomery, Holy
*Overland Park-St. Paul's	18.60	96 75	6.00		150 00		12 00		and Park-Si
*Portland—St. Mark's	00 55		C 00				12 44	374 30	r Bluff-Holy land-St. Ma
Rolla—Christ Church *Salem—Trinity	33 55	808 20	0.90	00 43					-Christ Chur m-Trinity
*Shelbina—Emmanuel									bina-Emman man-Holy (
Organized Missions: Bonne Terre—St. Peter's Canton—St. Peter's "Crystal City—Grace *Cuba—St. Andrew's Fredericktown—St. Paul's Fulton—Trinity Ironton—St. Paul's *Jackson—Redeemer Kirksville—Trinity *La Plata—St. Mary's *Montgomery—Holy C'forter *Overland Park—St. Paul's Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross *Portland—St. Mark's Rolla—Christ Church *Salem—Trinity *Shelbina—Emmanuel *Sherman—Holy Cross *St. James—Trinity St. Louis:									James-Trinit
St. Louis: St. Augustine's	15 01	1 1 09.5 00	141 80	18 50			50 13	92 09	Augustine's
St. Augustine's St. Mary's	1 15	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,149 56 \\ 125 00 \end{array} $	9 10	25 00		36 00	38 53		Mary's
St. Matthew's St. Stephen's St. Thomas's	428 23	5 2,471 36	313 16	460 95	400 00			918 29	Stephen's
St. Thomas's *Sullivan—St. John's	20 50	124 85							van_St T.
*Thayer-Holy Trinity									CI-HOLV Cas
*Valley Park-St. Luke's				-					J rark-St.
Unorganized Missions:									anized Missie
*Eureka—Grace *Jennings—St. Luke's									ka-Grace
*Shrewsbury—St. Mary's St. Louis,								215 97	Onis St. 1
Grace ChHoly Cross		. 3,455 14	206 00	4,547 85	945 75		25 00		ce Ch. Holy
Totals	. \$3,369 8	9 \$82,387 22	\$18,686 22	\$58,079 84	\$13,470 74	\$4,337 09	9 \$3,014 81	\$13,695 89	Totals
	1								

\*No report. Statistics given are from former reports and other sources. †Report came too late for tabulation.

No Report. Report came

# DIOCESAN.

						and a second second	1 million and a		
	Other Parochial	PARISHES.	- Convention Assessment.	Diocesan Missions.	Theological Education Fuud.	Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.	Permanent Episcopate Fund,	Bishop's Purse.	Other Diocesan Objects.
2 04		Cape Girardeau-Christ Ch	. 30 00						
2 73		†Clarksville—Grace Columbia—Calvary De Soto—Trinity	$     145 00 \\     70 00   $	33 43	7 45	23 32	12 98	$     \begin{array}{c}       2 \\       48 \\       13 \\       10     \end{array} $	•••••
) 44	!	Ferguson—St. Stephen's Iannibal—Trinity	$\begin{array}{c} 70 & 00 \\ 105 & 00 \\ 140 & 00 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 60 & 00 \\ 75 & 00 \end{array} $	4 43	23 32 6 28	1 85	4 95 17 00	4 00
2 96 5 96 8 77	2	Kirkwood—Grace	$ \begin{array}{c} 60 & 00 \\ 210 & 00 \\ 60 & 00 \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       35 & 00 \\       500 & 00 \\       15 & 00     \end{array} $	$5 10 \\ 19 50$	27 20		27 25 16 57 25 75 9 90	21 56
8 77		De Soto-Trinity ierguson-St. Stephen's Iannibal-Trinity efferson City-Grace virkwood-Grace Jouisiana-Calvary dacon-St. James' dexico-St. Paul's Moberly-Christ Church donroe-St. Jude's Md Orchard-Fmmanuel	$115 00 \\ 80 00$	15 00 125 00 25 00	$\begin{array}{c}2&00\\3&21\end{array}$	27 20 2 00	5 65	16 05	
8 00 8 82		Moberly—Christ Church Ionroe—St. Jude's	60 00	25 00			4 09	$   \begin{array}{r}     3 & 16 \\     8 & 00 \\     8 & 02   \end{array} $	3 05
8 82 4 61		'almyra—St. Paul's †Prairieville—St. John's	$     280 \ 00 \\     50 \ 00   $	$\begin{array}{ccc} 425 & 00 \\ 30 & 00 \end{array}$	$     \begin{array}{r}       14 \\       5 \\       27     \end{array} $	38 74 6 05	$     \begin{array}{r}       4 & 03 \\       14 & 46 \\       2 & 00     \end{array} $	32 17	00 90
	1	Jalorco-St. Jude's Jalorchard-Emmanuel Palmyra-St. Paul's †Prairieville-St. John's it. Charles-Trinity it. Louis:	12 50					8 50 3 25	90 20 6 00
2 01 5 00	4,6	Christ Church Cathedral All Saints' Ascension	$1,500 \ 00 \ 140 \ 00$	$1,625 \ 00 \\ 60 \ 00$	$     117 \ 97 \\     3 \ 50     $	$179 53 \\ 4 00$	85 27 4 55	$718 \ 64 \\ 17 \ 00$	4,352 37
4 92 8 95		Good Shepherd	700 00 	$\begin{array}{c} 540 & 00 \\ 23 & 00 \\ 300 & 00 \end{array}$			1 00	97 24	$\begin{array}{r} 4,352 & 37 \\ 47 & 50 \\ 51 & 30 \\ 10 & 00 \end{array}$
0 00	2,1	Holy Communion Holy Innocents' Redeemer	50 00	60 00 350 00	$50 80 \\ 1 75 \\ 10 00$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 30 & 00 \\ 7 & 00 \\ 10 & 00 \end{array}$	19 51     1 00     10 00	299 32 18 57 25 00 45 18	603 04 16 82
7 39		Mt. Calvary St. Andrew's St. George's	$\begin{array}{r} 332 55 \\ 130 00 \\ 30 00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75 & 00 \\ 25 & 00 \\ 375 & 00 \end{array}$	$     \begin{array}{c}       2 & 35 \\       3 & 70 \\       50 & 63     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{c}       10 & 00 \\       10 & 56 \\       12 & 37     \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 & 00 \\ 1 & 00 \\ 10 & 00 \\ 2 & 63 \\ 3 & 45 \end{array} $	45 18 6 37	55 00 45 06
1 00		St John's	210 00 70 00	125 001	9 56	89 86 14 15			$     \begin{array}{r}       28 & 24 \\       1,149 & 64 \\       62 & 01     \end{array} $
8 75 8 17 7 20	3,2	St. Philip's	960 00 50 00 125 00	$\begin{array}{c} 12 & 50 \\ 1,255 & 00 \\ 50 & 00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 00 \\ 39 & 00 \\ 7 & 60 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 & 00 \\ -132 & 00 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 & 00 \\ 2 & 63 \\ 3 & 45 \\ \hline \\ 3 & 00 \\ 54 & 90 \\ 4 & 20 \\ \end{array} $	15 00     183 16     20 60	$\begin{array}{r} 62 & 01 \\ 54 & 45 \\ 4,940 & 92 \end{array}$
7 20		Trinity rganized Missions:	125 00				4 20	$     \begin{array}{c}       20 & 68 \\       12 & 50     \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 46 & 55 \\ 109 & 05 \end{array} $
5 00		onne Terre-St. Peter's	10 00	5 00					
		Crystal City Cusas	$\begin{array}{c} 10 & 00 \\ 10 & 00 \end{array}$	10 00				5 75 8 45	
5 45		Crystal City—Grace Cuba—St. Andrew's redericktown—St. Paul's ulton—Trinity	$     \begin{array}{c}       20 & 00 \\       10 & 00     \end{array}   $	7 60		4 00		1 41 - 1 05	
23 34					75	1 17	#	2 67 3 10	
		La Plata—St. Mary's Montgomery, Holy C'forter					10 85	3 75 5 00	
12 00		verland Park-St. Paul's oplar Bluff-Holy Cross	5 00 20 00	5 00 15 00	1 10	5 25	·····	5 00 2 62 7 24	
12 44		olla—Christ Church		20 00	3 00	5 30	1 25	2 32 9 00	
		Jackson-Redeemer irksville-Trinity a Plata-St. Mary's Mongomery, Holy C'forter verland Park-St. Paul's oplar Bluff-Holy Cross Portland-St. Mark's olla-Christ Church Salem-Trinity Shelbina-Emmanuel Sherman-Holy Cross St. James-Trinity Louis:				•••••••••••		1 42	
		ot. James—Trinity Louis: St. Augustine's				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		3 13	·····
50 13 38 53		St. Mary's St. Matthew's	$\begin{array}{ccc} 70 & 00 \\ 15 & 00 \\ 15 & 00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75 & 00 \\ 15 & 00 \\ 25 & 00 \\ \end{array}$	8 50	17 00	8 50	$1475 \\ 1247 $	39 01
50 3 62 00 3 20		St. Stephen's St. Thomas's	$ \begin{array}{c} 13 & 00 \\ 40 & 00 \\ 10 & 00 \end{array} $	100 00 50 00	5 00	2 35 9 00	7 00 1 82	$5 00 \dots 36 94 \\11 00$	95 84
		Sullivan—St. John's hayer—Holy Cross Yalley Park—St. Luke's					1 02	$ \begin{array}{c} 11 & 00 \\ 1 & 80 \\ 2 & 30 \\ 2 & 55 \\ \dots \end{array} $	3 20
		norganized Missions:						2 55	
		ennings-St Luke's	······					1 . dz	
		Louis		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				1 37	
25 0	0 1 \$13.	Grace ChHoly Cross Totals	55 00 \$6,409 05	75 00	1 42	4 35		15 00	
114 8	119201	*No Report Statistics		\$6,648 43	\$383 58	\$664 48	\$259 96	\$2,073 92 \$	513,343 73

\*No Report. Statistics given are from other sources. †Report came too late for tabulation.

.

GENERAL.									
		М	ISSIONS.	-		clergy i.	n's try	r bjects	Total
PARISHES	General	Foreign	Domestic	Colored	Jewish	General Clergy Relief,	Woman's Anxiliary	Other General Objects	Grand Total
Affton—Christ Church									6 76
Affton—Christ Church Cape Girardeau—Christ Ch. *†Clarksville—Grace Columbia—Calvary De Soto—Trinity Ferguson—St. Stephen's Hannibal—Trinity Jefferson City—Grace Kirkwood—Grace Louisiana—Calvary	24 72 17 20 101 14 37 26 21 67 106 87 7 11	36 90 7 50	40 00	5 00	1 65	21 00 7 72 726 35	20 00 19 33 49 52 51 00 475 40	2 00 25 00 95 00 22 45	$\begin{array}{c} 798 \ 04 \\ 2 \ 48 \\ 2,681 \ 68 \\ 1,317 \ 93 \\ 2,351 \ 39 \\ 5,955 \ 63 \\ 6.861 \ 49 \\ 9,072 \ 36 \\ 1,261 \ 06 \end{array}$
Monroe-St. Jude's Old Orchard-Emmanuel Palmyra-St. Paul's *†Prairieville-St. John's St. Charles-Trinity	25 00 151 86 42 00	1,050 00	50 00	11 30		1,000 00 6 25	31 00 452 67 28 70	15 00 13 25	$5,562 21 \\ 323 29 \\ 8 00 \\ 1,259 41 \\ 13,176 03 \\ 1,078 98 \\ 8 50 \\ 496 88$
St. Louis: Christ Church Cathedral All Saints' Ascension Good Shepherd Holy Communion Holy Innocents' Redeemer Mt. Calvary	544 48 14 92						411 65 85 85 299 30	625 33 45 00 18 60	$\begin{array}{c} 42\ 630\ 12\\ 2,834\ 13\\ 11,462\ 24\\ 1,051\ 22\\ 12,759\ 45\\ 1,224\ 96\\ 39,943\ 52\\ 4.159\ 81\\ 4.159\ 81\end{array}$
St. Andrew's St. George's St. John's St. Paul's St. Peter's St. Philip's Trinity	$     \begin{array}{r}       65 08 \\       300 52 \\       118 20 \\       14 35     \end{array} $	1,636 22	361 37			84 08	$\begin{array}{c} 46 & 75 \\ 991 & 50 \\ 200 & 14 \\ 53 & 80 \\ 1921 & 83 \\ 39 & 00 \\ 158 & 00 \end{array}$	39 25 25 00 223 85	700 63 7,618 17 6,287 45 2,221 62 30,043 66 4,165 76 4,763 36
Organized Missions: Bonne Terre-St. Peter's Canton-St. Peter's *Crystal City-Grace *Cuba-St. Andrew's Fredericktown-St. Paul's	7 45								213 10 229 05 8 45 1 41 467 92 29 45
Fulton—Trinity Ironton—St. Paul's *Jackson—Redeemer Kirksville—Trinity *La Plata—St. Mary's *Montgomery—Holy C'forter Overland Park—St. Paul's Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross		·····							$\begin{array}{r} 377 \ 93 \\ 3 \ 10 \\ 241 \ 25 \\ 5 \ 00 \\ 5 \ 00 \\ 112 \ 57 \\ 742 \ 24 \end{array}$
*Portland—St. Mark's Rolla—Christ Church *Salem—Trinity *Shelbina—Emmanuel *Sherman—Holy Cross	28 18								1 42
*St. James—Trinity St. Louis: St. Augustine's St. Mary's St. Matthew's St. Stephen's St. Thomas's	101 18 15 00 23 30 195 48 7 67							13 00	$1,851 59 \\1,278 28 \\234 18 \\5,984 29 \\245 24$
*Sullivan—St. John's *Thayer—Holy Trinity *Valley Park—St. Luke's Unorganized Missions:									1 80 2 30 2 55
*Eureka—Grace *Jennings—St. Luke's - *Shrewsbury—St. Mary's									1 37
St. Louis, Grace ChHoly Cross	149.56		\$1.222.0		\$10.33	\$2 418 40	\$8,025,8	\$ \$1,165 93	9,696 04 \$247,271 75
Totals	\$3,475.14	\$4,077.96	\$1,233.0.	1 \$31 30	\$19.32	192,410 40	10,020 00	1 41100 55	

\*No Report. Statistics given are from other sources. †Report came too late for tabulation.

## GENERAL.

6. S 7. R 9. St 10. L 11. D 12. D 13. W 14. St 15. Gt 16. H 17. D 18. R( 19. R, 8. R

Officers, Parishes Missions Clergy ----Lay Dele Rules of O Proceedin Bishop's Episcopal

Appendix 1. F 2. A 3. T 4. P

5. P

Re Parochial I Personal R Statistics 7

# Contents.

Grand Total

42 60 1 2,834 0 11,462 3 1,051 2 12,78 6 1,224 8 39,945 1 4,159 8 7,618 7 6,287 6 2,221 6 30,045 4 4,165 7 4,765 1

> 2131 2291 84

1,42

Officers Committees and Institutions	Page
Officers, Committees and Institutions Parishes	3-11
Parishes	12
Clergy	13
Clergy Lay Delegates	
Rules of Order	19-21
Rules of Order	22-25
Proceedings	27-55
Bishop's Address	56-66
Appendix Reports :	67-92
1. Fund for General Purposes—Treasurer's Report	
2. Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Treasurer's Report	93-96
3 Theological Education Fund Treasurer's Report	97-99
<ol> <li>Theological Education Fund—Treasurer's Report.</li> <li>Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate—Treasurer's</li> </ol>	100-101
Report	
5. Parochial Trust Fund—Secretary's Report	102
6. Standing Committee—Secretary's Report	103
7. Report of Registrar and Librarian	104
8. Report of Committee on Finance	105
9. St. Stephen's House—Treasurer's Report	
10. Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society—Treasurer's Report	109
11. Diocesan Missionary Board—Treasurer's Report	110
12. Diocesan Missionary Board—Secretary's Report.	11-114
13. Woman's Auxiliary–Secretary's Report	14 115
14. St. Stephen's House –Balance Sheet	16-118
15. Grace Church-Holy Cross House—Treasurer's Report	
16. Hospital Missions—Report of Missionary	121
17. Diocesan League of Lay Readers—Secretary-Treasurer's Report	
18. Report of Dean of Southern Convention	125
19. Report of Committee on Assessments	26-127
Report of Assessment Committee on Diocesan Missions	27-129
Parochial Reports	29-130
Personal Reports	
Statistics Tabulated15	157
13	9-162

# Special Collections Enjoined by Canon XX.

SECTION 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese for the following purposes, namely :

First. For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Second. For the increase of "The General Clergy Relief Fund" for the Pension and Relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas day or the Sunday nearest thereto.

Third. For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the Third Sunday in Advent.

SEC. 2. Offerings shall be made quarterly by all the congregations of this Diocese which do not contribute through the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society, in behalf of Diocesan Missions. They shall be made during the months of February, May, August, and November; but note, that where services are held on less than two Sundays in each month, one offering for Diocesan Missions shall suffice.

SEC. 3. The offerings contemplated by this Canon shall be forwarded immediately to the Treasurers of the respective funds.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Board, Mr. Edward H. Lycett, 705 Market Street, St. Louis.

Secretary of Diocesan Missionary Board, MR. FRANCIS J. MCMASTER, Third National Bank Building, St. Louis.

Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, MR. JAMES M. BULL, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

Treasurer of Theological Education Fund, Mr. JAMES M. BULL, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

# Treasurer, Permanent Episcopate Fund,

MR. CHAS. S. FREEBORN, 1746 Mississippi Avenue, St. Louis.

Treasurer, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America,

MR. GEORGE GORDON KING, Church Mission House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Agent, Bible and Prayer Book Society, Mr. R. M. Pott, 214 East 23d Street, New York.

## General Clergy Relief Fund,

MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS, Treasurer.

Will Title, "The General Clergy Relief Fund."

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy Widows and Orphans covering the whole Church. Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Remit to REV. ALFRED J. P. McCLURE, Assistant Treasurer, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

Secretary of the Convention and of the Diocese,

MR. C. HUNT TURNER, JR., 201 N. Fourth Street, St. Louis.

# Secretary to the Bishop of the Diocese,

MRS. G. D. B. MILLER, 1925 McCausland Avenue, St. Louis.